

# AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC (AIG)

180 MAIDEN LANE  
NEW YORK, NY 10038  
212. 770.7000

## 8-K

FORM 8-K  
Filed on 08/23/2012 – Period: 08/23/2012  
File Number 001-08787



---

---

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
Washington, D.C. 20549

---

**FORM 8-K**

---

**CURRENT REPORT**

Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of  
The Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): August 23, 2012

---

**AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP, INC.**  
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

---

**Delaware**  
(State or other jurisdiction  
of incorporation)

**1-8787**  
(Commission  
File Number)

**13-2592361**  
(IRS Employer  
Identification No.)

**180 Maiden Lane**  
**New York, New York 10038**  
(Address of principal executive offices)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (212) 770-7000

(Former name or former address, if changed since last report.)

---

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions (see General Instruction A.2. below):

- Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
  - Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
  - Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
  - Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))
- 
-

---

## Section 8 — Other Events

### Item 8.01. Other Events.

#### *Subordinated Notes Closing*

On August, 23 2012, American International Group, Inc. (“AIG”) closed the sale of \$250,000,000 of AIG’s 2.375% Subordinated Notes due 2015 (the “Notes”).

The following documents relating to the sale of the Notes are filed as exhibits to this Current Report on Form 8-K:

- Underwriting Agreement, dated August 20, 2012, between AIG and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., as representative of the several underwriters named therein;
- Subordinated Debt Indenture, dated as of August 23, 2012, between AIG and The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee;
- First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of August 23, 2012, between AIG and The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee;
- Form of the Notes; and
- Opinion of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, dated August 23, 2012, as to the validity of the Notes.

#### *Notes as Covered Debt under the Replacement Capital Covenants*

AIG originally entered replacement capital covenants (the “Original RCCs”) in connection with the issuance of the eight series of AIG’s Junior Subordinated Debentures (collectively, the “Junior Subordinated Debentures”). Each Original RCC runs in favor of and is for the benefit of the holders (or beneficial owners holding through a participant in a clearing agency) of the “covered debt.”

Pursuant to the terms of AIG’s outstanding Original RCCs and subject to compliance therewith, the Notes, as of their issuance on August 23, 2012, are “covered debt” under each Original RCC and the “initial covered debt”, which consisted of AIG’s 6.25% Notes due 2036, CUSIP 026874AZ0, is no longer “covered debt” under each Original RCC.

Each Original RCC, in the form it was executed, is incorporated by reference herein. Each Original RCC has now been amended as described below.

#### *Amendment to the Original RCCs*

The holders of the Notes, as the holders of the “covered debt” under the Original RCCs, have irrevocably consented to certain amendments to each of those Original RCCs. The amendments to the Original RCCs delete all of the covenants that currently restrict AIG’s ability to repay, redeem or purchase the applicable series of the Junior Subordinated Debentures, because these provisions of the Original RCCs are no longer required to improve the equity credit ascribed to the Junior Subordinated Debentures by the rating agencies.

The amendment to the Original RCCs is filed as an exhibit to this Current Report on Form 8-K and is incorporated by reference herein.

#### *New Replacement Capital Covenants*

AIG has entered into new replacement capital covenants (the “New RCCs”) for the initial benefit of the holders of the Notes, in connection with AIG’s 5.75% Series A-2 Junior Subordinated Debentures and AIG’s 4.875% Series A-3 Junior Subordinated Debentures.

---

AIG covenants in each New RCC that AIG will not repay, redeem or purchase, nor shall any of its subsidiaries purchase, the applicable series of Junior Subordinated Debentures prior to the scheduled termination date of that New RCC, which is the same as the scheduled termination date of the Original RCC that it replaced (or such earlier date on which that New RCC terminates by its terms), unless, subject to certain limitations, since the date 360 days prior to the date of that repayment, redemption or purchase AIG has received a specified amount of net cash proceeds from the sale of common stock or certain other qualifying securities that have certain characteristics that are at least as equity-like as the applicable characteristics of the applicable series of Junior Subordinated Debentures, or AIG or its subsidiaries have issued a specified amount of common stock in connection with the conversion or exchange of certain convertible or exchangeable securities.

AIG may amend or supplement any New RCC from time to time after obtaining the consent of the holders of a majority of the then-outstanding principal amount of the then-effective series of "covered debt", and, under certain conditions, without such consent.

AIG's covenants in the New RCCs initially run to the benefit of the holders of the Subordinated Notes, but the Subordinated Notes will cease to be "covered debt", and those holders will not be entitled to the benefit of the New RCCs, beginning two years prior to the stated maturity of the Subordinated Notes or such earlier date as the outstanding principal amount of the Subordinated Notes is less than \$100,000,000 as a result of any redemption or repurchase of Subordinated Notes by AIG or its subsidiaries. The New RCCs are also not a term of the Subordinated Notes or the Subordinated Debt Indenture or First Supplemental Indenture under which the Subordinated Notes were issued. The New RCCs are the separate contractual arrangements of AIG.

The New RCCs are filed as exhibits to this Current Report on Form 8-K and are incorporated by reference herein.

**Item 9.01 Financial Statements and Exhibits.**

**(d) Exhibits**

See accompanying Exhibit Index.

---

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

**AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP, INC.**  
(Registrant)

Date: August 23, 2012

By: /s/ James J. Killerlane III  
Name: James J. Killerlane III  
Title: Associate General Counsel and Assistant Secretary

---

## EXHIBIT INDEX

- 1.1 Underwriting Agreement, dated August 20, 2012, between AIG and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., as representative of the several underwriters named therein.
- 4.1 Subordinated Debt Indenture, dated as of August 23, 2012, between AIG and The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee.
- 4.2 First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of August 23, 2012, between AIG and The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee.
- 4.3 Form of the Notes (included in Exhibit 4.2).
- 99.1 Amendment, dated as of August 23, 2012, to the Replacement Capital Covenants referred to in Exhibits 99.4 through 99.11.
- 99.2 Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of August 23, 2012, relating to the 5.75% Series A-2 Junior Subordinated Debentures.
- 99.3 Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of August 23, 2012, relating to the 4.875% Series A-3 Junior Subordinated Debentures.
- 99.4 Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of March 13, 2007, relating to the 6.25% Series A-1 Junior Subordinated Debentures, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to AIG's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on March 13, 2007.
- 99.5 Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of March 15, 2007, relating to the 5.75% Series A-2 Junior Subordinated Debentures, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to AIG's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on March 16, 2007.
- 99.6 Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of March 15, 2007, relating to the 4.875% Series A-3 Junior Subordinated Debentures, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to AIG's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on March 16, 2007.
- 99.7 Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of June 7, 2007, relating to the 6.45% Series A-4 Junior Subordinated Debentures, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to AIG's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on June 7, 2007.
- 99.8 Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of December 18, 2007, relating to the 7.70% Series A-5 Junior Subordinated Debentures, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to AIG's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on December 18, 2007.
- 99.9 Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of May 20, 2008, relating to the 8.175% Series A-6 Junior Subordinated Debentures, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to AIG's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on May 20, 2008.
- 99.10 Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of May 22, 2008, relating to the 8.000% Series A-7 Junior Subordinated Debentures, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to AIG's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on May 22, 2008.
- 99.11 Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of May 22, 2008, relating to the 8.625% Series A-8 Junior Subordinated Debentures, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to AIG's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on May 22, 2008.

# AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC (AIG)

180 MAIDEN LANE  
NEW YORK, NY 10038  
212. 770.7000

## EX-1.1

UNDERWRITING AGREEMENT, DATED AUGUST 20, 2012  
8-K Filed on 08/23/2012 - Period: 08/23/2012  
File Number 001-08787



AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP, INC.

2.375% Subordinated Notes Due 2015

Underwriting Agreement

August 20, 2012

Citigroup Global Markets Inc.  
388 Greenwich Street  
New York, New York 10013

As representative of the several Underwriters  
named in Schedule I hereto.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

American International Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Company**”), proposes, subject to the terms and conditions stated in this Underwriting Agreement (the “**Agreement**”), to issue and sell to the firms named in Schedule I hereto (the “**Underwriters**”), for whom you are acting as Representative (the “**Representative**”), \$250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 2.375% Subordinated Notes due 2015 (the “**Securities**”). To the extent there are no additional Underwriters listed on Schedule I other than you, the term Representative as used herein shall mean you, as Underwriter, and the terms Representative and Underwriter shall mean either the singular or plural as the context requires. The Securities will be issued under the Subordinated Debt Indenture, to be dated as of August 23, 2012 (the “**Base Indenture**”), as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture, to be dated as of August 23, 2012 (the “**Supplemental Indenture**,” and together with the Base Indenture, the “**Indenture**”), each between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee (the “**Trustee**”).

1. The Company represents and warrants to, and agrees with, each of the Underwriters that:

(a) An automatic shelf registration statement as defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Act**”), on Form S-3 (Registration No. 333-182469) in respect of the Securities have been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “**Commission**”) not earlier than three years prior to the date hereof; pursuant to the Act, such registration statement and any other post-effective amendment thereto became effective on filing; and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement has been issued and no proceeding for that purpose has been initiated or, to the knowledge of the executive officers of the Company, threatened by the Commission and no notice of objection of the Commission to the use of such registration statement or any post-effective amendment



---

thereto pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) under the Act has been received by the Company (the basic prospectus filed as part of such registration statement, in the form in which it has most recently been filed with the Commission on or prior to the date of this Agreement, is hereinafter called the “**Basic Prospectus**”; any preliminary prospectus (including the Basic Prospectus as supplemented by any preliminary prospectus supplement) relating to the Securities filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) of the rules and regulations of the Commission under the Act is hereinafter called a “**Preliminary Prospectus**”; the various parts of such registration statement, as amended by such post-effective amendment, including all exhibits thereto and the documents incorporated by reference in the Basic Prospectus at the time such part of the registration statement became effective but excluding any Statement of Eligibility (Form T-1) under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the “**Trust Indenture Act**”), and including any prospectus supplement relating to the Securities that is filed with the Commission and deemed by virtue of Rule 430A or Rule 430B under the Act to be part of such registration statement, each as amended at the time such part of the registration statement became effective, are hereinafter collectively called the “**Registration Statement**”; the Basic Prospectus as amended and supplemented immediately prior to the Applicable Time (as defined in Section 1(c) hereof), is hereinafter called the “**Pricing Prospectus**”; the form of the final prospectus relating to the Securities filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act in accordance with Section 5(a) hereof is hereinafter called the “**Prospectus**”; any reference herein to the Basic Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include the documents incorporated by reference therein pursuant to Item 12 of Form S-3 under the Act, as of the date of such prospectus; any reference to any amendment or supplement to the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include any post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement, any prospectus supplement relating to the Securities filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act and any documents filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “**Exchange Act**”), and incorporated therein, in each case after the date of the Basic Prospectus, such Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus, as the case may be; any reference to any amendment to the Registration Statement shall be deemed to refer to and include any annual report of the Company filed pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act after the effective date of the Registration Statement that is incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement; and any “issuer free writing prospectus” as defined in Rule 433 under the Act relating to the Securities is hereinafter called an “**Issuer Free Writing Prospectus**”);

(b) No order preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus has been issued by the Commission, and each Preliminary Prospectus, at the time of filing thereof, conformed in all material respects to the requirements of the Act and the Trust Indenture Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder, and did not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; *provided, however*, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by an Underwriter through the Representative expressly for use therein;

(c) For the purposes of this Agreement, the “**Applicable Time**” is 3:30 p.m. (Eastern time) on the date of this Agreement; the Pricing Prospectus, as supplemented by the

---

information contained in the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(a) hereof and those other Issuer Free Writing Prospectuses, if any, listed on Schedule II hereto, taken together (collectively, the “**Pricing Disclosure Package**”) as of the Applicable Time, did not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus listed on Schedule II(a) hereto does not conflict with the information contained in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus; and each such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus listed on Schedule II(a), in each case as supplemented by and taken together with the Pricing Disclosure Package as of the Applicable Time, did not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; *provided, however*, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by an Underwriter through the Representative expressly for use therein;

(d) The documents incorporated by reference in the Pricing Prospectus and the Prospectus, when they became effective or were filed with the Commission, as the case may be, conformed in all material respects to the requirements of the Act or the Exchange Act, as applicable, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder, and none of such documents contained an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and any further documents so filed and incorporated by reference in the Prospectus, when such documents become effective or are filed with the Commission, as the case may be, will conform in all material respects to the requirements of the Act or the Exchange Act, as applicable, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or, in the case of an Annual Report on Form 10-K, omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading or, in the case of any other document filed under the Exchange Act, omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; *provided, however*, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by an Underwriter through the Representative expressly for use therein;

(e) The Registration Statement conforms, and the Prospectus and any further amendments or supplements to the Registration Statement and the Prospectus will conform, in all material respects to the requirements of the Act and the Trust Indenture Act, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder and do not and will not, as of the applicable effective date as to the Registration Statement and any amendment thereto and as of its date as to the Prospectus and any amendment or supplement thereto, contain an untrue statement of a material fact or, in the case of the Registration Statement and any amendment thereto, omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading or, in the case of the Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto, omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; *provided, however*, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to (i) any Statement of Eligibility (Form T-1) of the Trustee under the

---

Trust Indenture Act filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement or (ii) any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by any Underwriter through the Representative expressly for use in the Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto;

(f) The Company will not take, directly or indirectly, any action that is designed to cause or result in, or which might reasonably be expected to cause or result in, under the Exchange Act or otherwise, stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale of the Securities; provided that the Company shall not be responsible as to any action taken or to be taken by the Underwriters;

(g) The Company and each of its Significant Subsidiaries (as defined in Rule 1-02(w) of Regulation S-X) have been duly incorporated or organized and are validly existing corporations or other entities in good standing under the laws of their respective jurisdiction of incorporation or organization and have full power and authority to own their respective properties and to conduct their respective businesses as described in the Prospectus, except, in the case of any Significant Subsidiary, where the failure to be so duly incorporated or organized, validly existing, in good standing or have such power or authority would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect (as defined in Section 1(k) below);

(h) Since the date of the latest financial statements incorporated by reference in the Prospectus as amended or supplemented there has not been (i) any material change in the capital stock (other than as occasioned by the Company's common stock, par value \$2.50 per share (the "**Common Stock**"), having been issued pursuant to the Company's employee stock option plans and equity incentive plans, upon exercise of the warrants distributed to the Company's shareholders on January 19, 2011, upon conversion, exchange or exercise of other convertible or exchangeable securities or obligations of the Company or other securities or obligations of the Company that may be settled in Common Stock and are outstanding as of the date of this Agreement), or (ii) any material adverse change in or affecting the business, financial position, shareholders' equity or results of operations of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries considered as an entirety, in each case, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in such Prospectus as amended or supplemented prior to the Applicable Time (any such change described in clause (ii) is referred to as a "**Material Adverse Change**");

(i) This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company;

(j) The Securities have been duly authorized and, when issued and delivered pursuant to this Agreement, the Securities will have been duly executed, authenticated, issued and delivered and will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company entitled to the benefits provided by the Indenture, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles; the Base Indenture has been duly authorized and duly qualified under the Trust Indenture Act, and when executed and delivered by the Company and the Trustee will constitute a valid and legally binding obligation of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws of general

---

applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles; the Supplemental Indenture has been duly authorized by the Company and, when executed and delivered by the Company and the Trustee, will constitute a valid and legally binding obligation of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles; the Indenture conforms, and the Securities will conform, in all material respects to the descriptions thereof contained in the Pricing Disclosure Package and in the Prospectus; and the new replacement capital covenants to be entered into by the Company for the initial benefit of the holders of the Securities (the "**New Replacement Capital Covenants**"), the amendments of the Replacement Capital Covenants (as defined Section 1(k) below) have been duly authorized by the Company and, as of the Closing Date, will be duly executed and delivered by the Company;

(k) The issue and sale of the Securities and the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of the Securities, the Indenture and this Agreement, and the consummation of the transactions herein and therein contemplated, will not conflict with or result in a breach of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement or other material agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which the Company is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company is subject (including, without limitation, the Master Transaction Agreement, dated as of December 8, 2010, among the Company, ALICO Holdings LLC (the "**ALICO SPV**"), AIA Aurora LLC (the "**AIA SPV**" and together with the ALICO SPV, the "**SPVs**"), the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (the "**FRBNY**"), the United States Department of the Treasury ("**Treasury**") and the AIG Credit Facility Trust (the "**Trust**"); the Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of January 14, 2011, between the Company and Treasury; the Master Investment and Credit Agreement, dated as of November 25, 2008, among Maiden Lane III LLC, the FRBNY, the Company and the Bank of New York Mellon; the Four-Year Credit Agreement, dated as of October 12, 2011, among the Company, the subsidiary borrowers party thereto, the lenders party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, and each Several L/C Agent party thereto; the 364-Day Credit Agreement, dated as of October 12, 2011, among the Company, the subsidiary borrowers party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent; the Agreement to Amend Master Transaction Agreement, Guarantee, Pledge and Proceeds Application Agreement and LLC Agreements, dated as of March 7, 2012, among the Company, AM Holdings LLC (formerly known as ALICO Holdings LLC), AIA SPV and the Treasury; the Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of March 13, 2007, by the Company in favor of and for the benefit of the Covered Debtholders, as defined therein (the "**A-1 Replacement Capital Covenant**"); the Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of March 15, 2007, by the Company in favor of and for the benefit of the Covered Debtholders, as defined therein (the "**A-2 Replacement Capital Covenant**"); the Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of March 15, 2007, by the Company in favor of and for the benefit of the Covered Debtholders, as defined therein (the "**A-3 Replacement Capital Covenant**"); the Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of June 7, 2007, by the Company in favor of and for the benefit of the Covered Debtholders, as defined therein (the "**A-4 Replacement Capital Covenant**"); the Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of December 18, 2007, by the Company in favor of and for the benefit of the Covered Debtholders, as defined therein (the "**A-5 Replacement Capital Covenant**"); the Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of May 20, 2008, by the Company in favor of and for the benefit of the

---

Covered Debtholders, as defined therein (the “**A-6 Replacement Capital Covenant**”); the Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of May 22, 2008, by the Company in favor of and for the benefit of the Covered Debtholders, as defined therein (the “**A-7 Replacement Capital Covenant**”); and the Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of May 22, 2008, by the Company in favor of and for the benefit of the Covered Debtholders, as defined therein (the “**A-8 Replacement Capital Covenant**” and, together with the A-1 Replacement Capital Covenant, the A-2 Replacement Capital Covenant, the A-3 Replacement Capital Covenant, the A-4 Replacement Capital Covenant, the A-5 Replacement Capital Covenant, the A-6 Replacement Capital Covenant and the A-7 Replacement Capital Covenant, the “**Replacement Capital Covenants**”)), or result in any violation of any statute or any order, rule or regulation of any court or other governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its properties, except, in each case, for such conflicts, breaches, defaults and violations that would not have a material adverse effect on the business, financial position, shareholders’ equity or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries considered as an entirety (a “**Material Adverse Effect**”) or affect the validity of the Securities, nor will such action result in any violation of the provisions of the Restated Certificate of Incorporation or the By-Laws of the Company; and no consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of or with any court or governmental agency or body, including without limitation the Treasury, is required by the Company for the issue and sale of the Securities or the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Indenture, except for such consents, approvals, authorizations, orders, registrations or qualifications the failure to obtain or make would not have a Material Adverse Effect or affect the validity of the Securities, and such consents, approvals, authorizations, orders, registrations or qualifications as have been obtained under the Act or the Trust Indenture Act and such consents, approvals, authorizations, orders, registrations or qualifications as may be required under state securities or Blue Sky laws (including insurance laws of any state relating to offers and sales of securities in such state) in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Securities by the Underwriters;

(l) The consolidated historical financial statements and schedules of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries included in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Prospectus and the Registration Statement present fairly, in all material respects, the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Company as of the dates and for the periods indicated, comply as to form, in all material respects, with the applicable accounting requirements of the Act and the Exchange Act and have been prepared in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods involved (except for any normal year-end adjustments, the adoption of new accounting principles, and as otherwise noted therein);

(m) The Company maintains a system of internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that complies with the requirements of the Exchange Act and has been designed by the Company’s principal executive officer and principal financial officer, or under their supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Except as otherwise noted in the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus, as of the end of the period covered by the Company’s most recent annual report filed with the Commission on Form 10-K, the Company’s internal control over financial

---

reporting was effective and the Company was not aware of any material weaknesses in its internal control over financial reporting;

(n) Except as otherwise noted in the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus, since the date of the latest audited financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Prospectus as amended or supplemented, there had been no change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that had materially affected, or was reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting, as of the end of the period covered by the Company's most recent periodic report filed with the Commission on Form 10-K or Form 10-Q;

(o) The Company and its subsidiaries maintain "disclosure controls and procedures" (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act) that comply with the requirements of the Exchange Act; such disclosure controls and procedures have been designed to ensure that material information relating to the Company and its subsidiaries is made known to the Company's principal executive officer and principal financial officer by others within those entities; such disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of the end of the period covered by the Company's most recent periodic report filed with the Commission on Form 10-K or Form 10-Q, except as otherwise noted in the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus;

(p) PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP (the "**Company Auditors**"), who have audited the annual financial statements and schedules of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries and delivered their report with respect to the audited financial statements and schedules included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus, is an independent registered public accounting firm with respect to the Company within the meaning of the Act and the Exchange Act;

(q) (i) The Company represents that neither the Company nor any of its majority-owned subsidiaries (collectively, the "**Entity**") nor, to the knowledge of the Company, any director or officer of the Entity, is an individual or entity ("**Person**") that is, or is owned or controlled by a Person that is: (A) the target of any sanctions administered or enforced by the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control or the United Nations Security Council (collectively, the "**Sanctions**"), or (B) located, organized or resident in a country or territory that is the target of Sanctions (including, without limitation, Burma/Myanmar, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan and Syria); and (ii) the Entity represents and covenants that it will not, directly or indirectly, use the proceeds of the offering, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person: (A) to fund or facilitate any activities or business of or with any Person or in any country or territory that, at the time of such funding or facilitation, is the subject of Sanctions; or (B) in any other manner that will result in a violation of Sanctions by any Person participating in the offering, whether as underwriter, advisor, investor or otherwise;

(r) To the knowledge of the Company, the Company, its wholly owned subsidiaries, employees, directors, executive officers and any agent acting on the Company's or its wholly owned subsidiaries' behalf, have not corruptly paid, offered or promised to pay, or authorized payment of any monies or a thing of value, directly or indirectly, to any government

---

official (including employees of government-owned or -controlled entities or of a public international organization, or any person acting in an official capacity for or on behalf of any of the foregoing) or any political party or party official or candidate for political office (collectively, “**Proscribed Recipients**”) for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business, or directing business to any Person, by (i) influencing any official act or decision of such Proscribed Recipient, (ii) inducing such Proscribed Recipient to do or omit to do any act in violation of the lawful duty of such Proscribed Recipient, or to use his, her or its influence with a governmental authority to affect or influence any act or decision of such governmental authority or (iii) securing any improper advantage in violation of the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (“**FCPA**”) or any other applicable anti-corruption laws; and the Company and its wholly owned subsidiaries will maintain policies and procedures designed to promote and achieve compliance with such laws;

(s) (i) The Company has implemented a Global Anti-Money Laundering Policy, and to the knowledge of the Company, the Company and its wholly owned subsidiaries are in material compliance with (A) the applicable financial recordkeeping and reporting requirements of the Bank Secrecy Act, as amended by Title III of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (USA PATRIOT Act), and (B) the applicable anti-money laundering statutes of jurisdictions where the Company and its wholly owned subsidiaries conduct business, including the applicable rules and regulations issued thereunder (collectively, the “**Anti-Money Laundering Laws**”); and (ii) to the knowledge of the Company, no action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator, involving the Company or any of its wholly owned subsidiaries, with respect to the Anti-Money Laundering Laws, is pending or has been threatened;

(t) The Company and its Significant Subsidiaries possess all licenses, certificates, permits and other authorizations issued by, and have made all declarations and filings with, the appropriate federal, state, local or foreign governmental or regulatory authorities that are necessary for the ownership or lease of their respective properties or the conduct of their respective businesses as described in the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus, except where the failure to possess or make the same would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect; and except as described in the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus, neither the Company nor any of its Significant Subsidiaries has received notice of any revocation or modification of any such license, certificate, permit or authorization or has any reason to believe that any such license, certificate, permit or authorization will not be renewed in the ordinary course, in each case, except where the failure to possess the same or the modification to the same would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect;

(u) Neither the Company nor any of its Significant Subsidiaries is in violation or default of: (i) any provision of its respective organizational documents; (ii) the terms of any indenture, contract, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, note agreement, loan agreement or other agreement, obligation, condition, covenant or instrument to which it is a party or bound or to which its property is subject; or (iii) any statute, law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree applicable to the Company or any of its subsidiaries of any court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body, arbitrator or other authority having jurisdiction over the Company

---

or such subsidiary or any of its properties, as applicable, except, in the case of clause (ii) and (iii) only, to the extent it would not have a Material Adverse Effect;

(v) There is no action, suit or proceeding pending, or to the knowledge of the executive officers of the Company, threatened against the Company or any of its subsidiaries, which (i) has, or may reasonably be expected in the future to have, a Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth or contemplated in the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus or (ii) is required to be described in the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus and is not so described; and there are no contracts or other documents that are required to be described in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or to be filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement that are not described or filed as required;

(w) The Company is not, and after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Securities and the application of the proceeds as described in the Prospectus, would not be required to be registered as an “investment company” as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended;

(x) (i) (A) At the time of filing of the Registration Statement, (B) at the time of the most recent amendment thereto for the purposes of complying with Section 10(a)(3) of the Act (whether such amendment was by post-effective amendment, incorporated report filed pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act or form of prospectus) and (C) at the time the Company or any person acting on its behalf (within the meaning, for this clause only, of Rule 163(c) under the Act) made any offer relating to the Securities in reliance on the exemption of Rule 163 under the Act, the Company was a “well-known seasoned issuer” as defined in Rule 405 under the Act; and (ii) at the earliest time after the filing of the Registration Statement that the Company or another offering participant made a bona fide offer (within the meaning of Rule 164(h)(2) under the Act) of the Securities, the Company was not an “ineligible issuer” as defined in Rule 405 under the Act; and

(y) The interactive data in eXtensible Business Reporting Language included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement fairly presents the information called for in all material respects and has been prepared in accordance with the Commission’s rules and guidelines applicable thereto.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, the Company agrees to issue and sell to each of the Underwriters, and each of the Underwriters agrees, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the Company, at a purchase price of 99.658% of the principal amount thereof, the principal amount of Securities set forth opposite the name of such Underwriter in Schedule I hereto.

3. Upon the authorization by the Representative of the release of such Securities, the several Underwriters propose to offer such Securities for sale upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Prospectus.

4. The Securities to be purchased by each Underwriter hereunder will be represented by one or more definitive global Securities in book-entry form which will be deposited by or on behalf of the Company with The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”) or its designated



---

custodian. The Company will deliver the Securities to the Representative for the account of each Underwriter, against payment by or on behalf of such Underwriter of the purchase price therefor by wire transfer of Federal (same-day) funds to the account specified by the Company to the Representative at least twenty-four hours in advance, by causing DTC to credit the Securities to the account of the Representative at DTC. The Company will cause the certificates representing the Securities to be made available to the Representative for checking prior to the Time of Delivery (as defined below) at the office of DTC or its designated custodian. The time and date of such delivery and payment shall be 9:30 a.m., New York City time, on August 23, 2012 or such other time and date as the Representative and the Company may agree upon in writing. Such time and date are herein called the “**Time of Delivery.**”

The documents to be delivered at the Time of Delivery by or on behalf of the parties hereto pursuant to Section 8 hereof, including the cross-receipt for the Securities, will be delivered at the offices of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, 125 Broad Street, New York, NY 10004 (the “**Closing Location**”), and the Securities will be credited to the account of the Representative at DTC, all at the Time of Delivery. A meeting will be held at the Closing Location at 4:00 p.m., New York City time, on the New York Business Day next preceding the Time of Delivery, at which meeting the final drafts of the documents to be delivered pursuant to the preceding sentence will be available for review by the parties hereto. For the purposes of this Section 4, “**New York Business Day**” shall mean each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday which is not a day on which banking institutions in New York City are generally authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close.

5. The Company covenants and agrees with each of the Underwriters:

(a) To prepare the Prospectus in a form approved by the Representative and to file such Prospectus pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act not later than the Commission’s close of business on the second business day following the date of this Agreement; to make no further amendment or supplement (other than an amendment or supplement as a result of filings by the Company under the Exchange Act and other than the filing of prospectuses, preliminary prospectuses, preliminary prospectus supplements, issuer free-writing prospectuses and other documents pursuant to Rule 424(b) or Rule 433 under the Act) to the Registration Statement or the Prospectus prior to the Time of Delivery which shall be disapproved by the Representative promptly after reasonable notice thereof; not to take any action that would result in an Underwriter or the Company being required to file with the Commission pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus prepared by or on behalf of the Underwriter that the Underwriter otherwise would not have been required to file thereunder; between the signing of this Agreement and the Time of Delivery, to give reasonable advance notice to the Representative of any filings by the Company under the Exchange Act that are incorporated by reference into the Prospectus and any filings by the Company under Item 2.02 or 7.01 of Current Report on Form 8-K; between the signing of this Agreement and the Time of Delivery, to advise the Representative promptly after it receives notice thereof, of the time when any amendment to the Registration Statement has been filed or becomes effective or any amendment or supplement to the Prospectus has been filed (other than an amendment or supplement as a result of filings by the Company under the Exchange Act and other than the filing of prospectuses, preliminary prospectuses, preliminary prospectus supplements, issuer free-writing prospectuses and other documents pursuant to Rule 424(b) or Rule 433 under the Act), and to furnish the Representative

---

with copies thereof; to prepare final term sheets, containing solely a description of the Securities, substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A to Schedule II hereto and to file such term sheets pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act within the time required by such Rule; to file promptly all other material required to be filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act; to file promptly all reports and any definitive proxy or information statements required to be filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act subsequent to the date of the Prospectus and for so long as the delivery of a prospectus (or in lieu thereof, the notice referred to in Rule 173(a) under the Act) is required in connection with the offering or sale of the Securities, and during such same period to advise the Representative, promptly after it receives notice thereof, of the time when any amendment to the Registration Statement has been filed or becomes effective or any supplement to the Prospectus or any amended Prospectus has been filed with the Commission (other than an amendment or supplement as a result of filings by the Company under the Exchange Act and other than the filing of prospectuses, preliminary prospectuses, preliminary prospectus supplements, issuer free-writing prospectuses and other documents pursuant to Rule 424(b) or Rule 433 under the Act), of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order or of any order preventing or suspending the use of any prospectus relating to the Securities, of any notice of objection of the Commission to the use of the Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) under the Act, of the suspension of the qualification of the Securities for offering or sale in any jurisdiction, of the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for any such purpose, or of any request by the Commission for the amending or supplementing of the Registration Statement or Prospectus or for additional information; and, in the event of the issuance of any such stop order or of any such order preventing or suspending the use of any such prospectus relating to the Securities or suspending any such qualification, to use promptly its best efforts to obtain its withdrawal;

(b) Promptly from time to time to take such action as the Representative may reasonably request to qualify the Securities for offering and sale under the securities laws of such jurisdictions as the Representative may request and to comply with such laws so as to permit the continuance of sales and dealings in such jurisdictions for as long as may be necessary to complete the distribution of the Securities; *provided, however*, that in connection therewith the Company shall not be required to qualify as a foreign corporation or to file a general consent to service of process in any jurisdiction;

(c) From time to time, to furnish the Underwriters with written and electronic copies of the Prospectus in New York City in such quantities as the Representative may reasonably request, and, if the delivery of a prospectus (or in lieu thereof, the notice referred to in Rule 173(a) under the Act) is required at any time prior to the expiration of nine months after the time of issuance of the Prospectus in connection with the offering or sale of the Securities and if at such time any event shall have occurred as a result of which the Prospectus as then amended or supplemented would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made when such Prospectus (or in lieu thereof, the notice referred to in Rule 173(a) under the Act) is delivered, not misleading, or if for any other reason it shall be necessary during such same period to amend or supplement the Prospectus or to file under the Exchange Act any document incorporated by reference in the Prospectus in order to comply with the Act, to notify the Representative and upon its request to file such document and to prepare

---

and furnish without charge to each Underwriter and to any dealer in securities as many copies as the Representative may from time to time reasonably request of an amended Prospectus or a supplement to the Prospectus which will correct such statement or omission or effect such compliance; and in case any Underwriter is required to deliver a prospectus (or in lieu thereof, the notice referred to in Rule 173(a) under the Act) in connection with sales of any of the Securities at any time nine months or more after the time of issue of the Prospectus, upon the request of the Representative but at the expense of such Underwriter, to prepare and deliver to such Underwriter as many written and electronic copies as the Representative may request of an amended or supplemented Prospectus complying with Section 10(a)(3) of the Act;

(d) To make generally available to its security holders as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than sixteen months after the effective date of the Registration Statement (as defined in Rule 158(c)), an earnings statement of the Company and its subsidiaries (which need not be audited) complying with Section 11(a) of the Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder (including, at the option of the Company, Rule 158);

(e) During the period beginning from the date hereof and continuing to and including the earlier of (i) the termination of trading restrictions for the Securities, as notified to the Company by the Representative, and (ii) the Time of Delivery for the Securities, not to offer, sell, contract to sell or otherwise dispose of any debt securities of the Company which mature more than one year after such Time of Delivery and which are *pari passu* with, and otherwise substantially similar to, the Securities, without the prior written consent of the Representative, *provided, however*, that the restriction imposed by this Section 5(e) shall not apply to (i) an issue of debt securities denominated in a currency other than U.S. dollars, (ii) an issue of debt securities of which at least 90% (based on gross offering proceeds) is offered and sold outside the United States, (iii) guarantees by the Company of debt securities of its subsidiaries, (iv) any securities of the Company issued and delivered to the Treasury or the FRBNY or (v) any indebtedness incurred by the Company in connection with the Company's asset disposition plan or any restructuring of the Company's capital structure;

(f) The Company shall pay the required Commission filing fees relating to the Securities within the time required by Rule 456(b)(1) under the Act and otherwise in accordance with Rules 456(b) and 457(r) under the Act; and

(g) If the third anniversary of the initial effective date of the Registration Statement occurs before all the Securities have been sold by the Underwriters, prior to the third anniversary to file a new shelf registration statement and to take any other action necessary to permit the public offering of the Securities to continue as contemplated in the expired registration statement relating to the Securities; references herein to the Registration Statement shall include the new registration statement declared effective by the Commission.

6. (a) The Company and each Underwriter agree that the Underwriters may prepare and use one or more preliminary term sheets relating to the Securities containing only customary information.

(b) Each Underwriter represents to the Company that it has not and will not use, authorize use of, refer to, or participate in the planning for use of, any written

---

communication that constitutes an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy the Securities other than (i) any written communication permitted under subparagraph (a) above, (ii) the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(a) hereof, (iii) any Preliminary Prospectus, the Prospectus and any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus listed on Schedule II(a) hereto or (iv) any written communication prepared by such Underwriter and approved in writing by the Company in advance.

(c) The Company represents to the Underwriters that it has not and will not use, authorize use of, refer to, or participate in the planning for use of, any written communication that constitutes an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy the Securities other than (i) any written communication permitted under subparagraph (a) above, (ii) any road show presentation prepared with the assistance of the Representative (the "**Road Show**"), (iii) the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(a) hereof, (iv) a press release or other announcement relating to the Securities that complies with Rule 134 or Rule 135 under the Act and that the Company issues after giving notice to the Representative of its intent to issue a press release, (v) any Preliminary Prospectus, the Prospectus and any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus listed on Schedule II(a) hereto, or (vi) any written communication approved by the Representative in advance in writing.

(d) Any such free writing prospectus the use of which has been consented to by the Company or the Representative, as the case may be (including the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(a) hereof), other than the Road Show, is listed on Schedule II(a) hereto.

(e) The Company represents and agrees with each Underwriter that it has complied and will comply with the requirements of Rule 433 under the Act applicable to any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, including timely filing with the Commission, where required, and legending.

(f) The Company agrees that if at any time following the issuance of an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus any event occurred or occurs as a result of which such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus would conflict with the information in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus, or would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances then prevailing, not misleading, the Company will, if the Underwriters are then required to deliver a prospectus under the Act in respect of sales of Securities (or, in lieu thereof, the notice referred to in Rule 173(a) under the Act), give prompt notice thereof to the Representative and, if requested by the Representative, will prepare and furnish without charge to each Underwriter an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or other document which will correct such conflict, statement or omission; *provided, however*, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions in an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by an Underwriter through the Representative expressly for use therein.

7. The Company covenants and agrees with the several Underwriters that the Company will pay or cause to be paid the following: (a) the fees, disbursements and expenses of the Company's counsel and accountants in connection with the registration of the Securities

---

under the Act and all other expenses in connection with the preparation, printing and filing of the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus and the Prospectus and amendments and supplements thereto and the mailing and delivering of copies thereof to the Underwriters; (b) the cost of printing, word-processing or reproducing this Agreement, any Indenture, any Blue Sky and Legal Investment Memoranda and any other documents in connection with the offering, purchase, sale and delivery of the Securities; (c) all expenses in connection with the qualification of the Securities for offering and sale under state securities laws as provided in Section 5(b) hereof, including the fees and disbursements of the Underwriters' counsel in connection with such qualification and in connection with the Blue Sky and legal investment surveys; (d) any fees charged by securities rating services for rating the Securities; (e) any filing fees incident to any required review and clearance by the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority of the terms of the sale of the Securities; (f) the cost of preparing the Securities; (g) the fees and expenses of any trustee and any agent of any trustee, and the fees and disbursements of counsel for any of the foregoing in connection with any Indenture and the Securities; (h) all costs and expenses related to the transfer and delivery of the Securities to the Underwriters, including any transfer or other taxes payable in connection with such delivery, up to an amount as separately agreed; (i) the costs and expenses of the Company relating to investor presentations on the Road Show undertaken in connection with the marketing of the offering of the Securities, including, without limitation, expenses associated with the preparation or dissemination of any electronic road show, expenses associated with the production of road show slides and graphics, fees and expenses (including travel and lodging expenses) of any consultants engaged in connection with the road show presentations with the prior approval of the Company, travel and lodging expenses of the representatives and officers of the Company, and the cost of any aircraft chartered in connection with the road show, up to an amount separately agreed; and (j) all other costs and expenses incident to the performance of the Company's obligations hereunder and under the Indenture which are not otherwise specifically provided for in this Section 7, but the Company shall not in any event be liable to any of the Underwriters for damages on account of loss of anticipated profits from the sale by them of the Securities. It is understood that, except as provided in this Section 7, Section 9 and Section 12 hereof, the Underwriters will pay all of their own costs and expenses, including the fees of their counsel, transfer taxes on resale of any of the Securities by them and any advertising expenses connected with any offers they may make.

8. The obligations of the Underwriters shall be subject, in the discretion of the Representative, to the condition that all representations and warranties and other statements of the Company herein shall be true and correct in all material respects, at and as of the Time of Delivery, the condition that the Company shall have performed, in all material respects, all of its obligations hereunder theretofore to be performed and the following additional conditions:

(a) No stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any part thereof shall have been issued and no proceeding for that purpose shall have been initiated by the Commission or, to the knowledge of the executive officers of the Company, shall be threatened or contemplated by the Commission; no notice of objection of the Commission to the use of the form of the Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) under the Act shall have been received by the Company; the Prospectus and each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus shall have been timely filed with the Commission under the Act (in the case of an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus to the extent

---

required by Rule 433 under the Act); and all requests for additional information on the part of the Commission shall have been complied with to the reasonable satisfaction of the Representative;

(b) Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP, counsel to the Underwriters, shall have furnished to the Representative such opinion and letter, each dated the Time of Delivery, with respect to the Indenture, the validity of the Securities, the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package, the Prospectus, and other related matters as the Representative may reasonably request, and the Company shall have furnished to such counsel such documents as they reasonably request to enable them to pass upon such matters;

(c) Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, counsel for the Company, shall have furnished to the Representative their opinion or opinions, dated the Time of Delivery, to the effect set forth in Schedule III hereto;

(d) James J. Killerlone III, Associate General Counsel and Assistant Secretary of the Company, shall have furnished to the Representative his opinion, dated the Time of Delivery, to the effect set forth in Schedule IV hereto;

(e) On the date of the Prospectus and at the Time of Delivery, the Company Auditors shall have furnished a letter to the Representative, dated the respective dates of delivery thereof, in a form agreed to by the Company and the Representative on or prior to the date hereof, and with respect to such letter dated such Time of Delivery, as to such other matters as the Representative may reasonably request and in form and substance satisfactory to the Representative;

(f) Since the respective dates as of which information is given in the Pricing Disclosure Package (excluding any amendment or supplement thereto) and prior to the Time of Delivery, there shall not have been any Material Adverse Change or any development involving a prospective Material Adverse Change which, in the judgment of the Representative, materially impairs the investment quality of the Securities, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Pricing Disclosure Package or the Prospectus (excluding any amendment or supplement thereto);

(g) The Company shall have furnished or caused to be furnished to the Representative a certificate of the Chief Executive Officer, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive or Senior Vice President or any Vice President and a principal financial or accounting officer of the Company, dated the Time of Delivery, in which such officers, to the best of their knowledge after reasonable investigation, shall state that (i) the representations and warranties of the Company in this Agreement are true and correct, in all material respects, as of the Time of Delivery, (ii) the Company has complied with all agreements and satisfied all conditions on its part to be performed or satisfied, in all material respects, at or prior to the Time of Delivery, (iii) no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or are threatened by the Commission, and (iv) since the respective dates as of which information is given in the Pricing Disclosure Package, (A) there has not been any Material Adverse Change, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Pricing Disclosure Package or the Prospectus as amended or

---

supplemented in accordance with Section 5(a) hereof and (B) none of the events set forth in clause (vi) of Section 8(h) below has occurred; and

(h) On or after the date hereof, there shall not have occurred any of the following: (i) a suspension or material limitation in trading in securities generally on the New York Stock Exchange if the effect of any such event, in the reasonable judgment of the Representative, is to make it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the purchase by the Underwriters of the Securities from the Company; (ii) any suspension of trading imposed by a regulatory agency or similar body on any securities of the Company on any United States exchange or in any United States over-the-counter market; (iii) a material disruption in securities settlement, payment or clearance services in The City of New York; (iv) a general moratorium on commercial banking activities in New York declared by either Federal or New York State authorities; (v) (A) the outbreak or escalation of hostilities involving the United States or the declaration by the United States of a national emergency or war, other than any such outbreak, escalation or declaration arising out of or relating to the U.S. war on terrorism that does not represent a significant departure from the conditions that exist at the date hereof, or (B) any other calamity or crisis if the effect of any such event set forth in this subclause (v) in the reasonable judgment of the Representative is to make it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the public offering or the delivery of the Securities on the terms and in the manner contemplated by the Pricing Disclosure Package or the Prospectus as amended or supplemented in accordance with Section 5(a) hereof; or (vi) any downgrading, or any written notice of any intended downgrading or of any possible change that does not indicate the direction of the possible change, in each case in the rating accorded the Company's senior debt securities by Moody's Investors Service, a subsidiary of Moody's Corporation, or Standard & Poor's, a division of the McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., if the effect of such event in the reasonable judgment of the Representative is to make it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the public offering or the delivery of the Securities on the terms and in the manner contemplated by the Pricing Disclosure Package or the Prospectus as amended or supplemented in accordance with Section 5(a) hereof.

9. (a) The Company will indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which such Underwriter may become subject, under the Act, the Exchange Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement or the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading, or (ii) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, the Prospectus, the Pricing Disclosure Package (or any amendment or supplement thereto), or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, or any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and will reimburse such Underwriter for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by it in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim as such expenses are incurred; *provided, however*, that the Company will not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of or is based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in the Registration Statement, the

---

Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, the Prospectus, the Pricing Disclosure Package or any amendment or supplement thereto, or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by such Underwriter expressly for use therein.

(b) Each Underwriter will, severally and not jointly, indemnify and hold harmless the Company against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities to which the Company may become subject, under the Act, the Exchange Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of any material fact contained in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, the Prospectus, the Pricing Disclosure Package or any amendment or supplement thereto, or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or the alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was made in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, the Prospectus, the Pricing Disclosure Package or any amendment or supplement thereto, or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by such Underwriter through the Representative expressly for use therein; and will reimburse the Company for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by the Company in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim as such expenses are incurred.

(c) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under subsection (a) or (b) above of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party shall, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against the indemnifying party under such subsection, notify the indemnifying party in writing of the commencement thereof; but the omission so to notify the indemnifying party will not relieve it from any liability which it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under such subsection except to the extent that it has been prejudiced by such failure. In case any such action is brought against any indemnified party and it notifies the indemnifying party of the commencement thereof, the indemnifying party will be entitled to participate therein and, to the extent that it may wish, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly notified, to assume the defense thereof, with counsel satisfactory to such indemnified party (who shall not, except with the consent of the indemnified party, be counsel to the indemnifying party), and, after notice from the indemnifying party to such indemnified party of its election so to assume the defense thereof, the indemnifying party will not be liable to such indemnified party under such subsection for any legal expenses of other counsel or any other expenses, in each case subsequently incurred by such indemnified party, in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation. The indemnifying party shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent, but if settled with such consent or if there be a final judgment for the plaintiff that is not subject to further appeal, the indemnifying party agrees to indemnify each indemnified party from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment. No indemnifying party shall, without the written consent of the indemnified party, effect any settlement of any pending or threatened proceeding in respect of which any indemnified party is or could have been a party and indemnification could have been sought hereunder by such indemnified party, unless such



---

settlement (x) includes an unconditional release of such indemnified party from all liability on claims that are the subject matter of such proceeding and (y) does not include any statement as to or any admission of fault, culpability or a failure to act by or on behalf of any indemnified party.

(d) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 9 is unavailable to or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party under subsection (a) or (b) above in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to therein, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Underwriters of the Securities on the other from the offering of the Securities to which such loss, claim, damage or liability (or action in respect thereof) relates. If, however, the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is not permitted by applicable law, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to such amount paid or payable by such indemnified party in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of the Company on the one hand and the Underwriters of the Securities on the other in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof), as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and such Underwriters on the other shall be deemed to be in the same proportion as the total net proceeds from such offering (before deducting expenses) received by the Company bear to the total underwriting discounts and commissions received by such Underwriters in respect thereof. The relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading relates to information supplied by the Company on the one hand or by such Underwriters on the other and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission. The Company and the Underwriters agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this subsection (d) were determined by pro rata allocation (even if the Underwriters were treated as one entity for such purpose) or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to above in this subsection (d). The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to above in this subsection (d) shall be deemed to include any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this subsection (d), no Underwriter shall be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total price at which the applicable Securities underwritten by it and distributed to the public were offered to the public exceeds the amount of any damages which such Underwriter has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. The obligations of the Underwriters of Securities in this subsection (d) to contribute are several in proportion to their respective underwriting obligations with respect to such Securities and not joint.

---

(e) The obligations of the Company under this Section 9 shall be in addition to any liability which the Company may otherwise have and shall extend, upon the same terms and conditions, to each person, if any, who controls any Underwriter within the meaning of the Act; and the obligations of the Underwriters under this Section 9 shall be in addition to any liability which the respective Underwriters may otherwise have and shall extend, upon the same terms and conditions, to each officer and director of the Company and to each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of the Act; *provided* that the Underwriters shall have no obligation to indemnify any department, agency or instrumentality of the United States federal government.

10. (a) If any Underwriter shall default in its obligation to purchase the Securities which it has agreed to purchase, the Representative may in its discretion arrange for themselves or another party or other parties to purchase such Securities on the terms contained herein. If within thirty–six hours after such default by any Underwriter, the Representative does not arrange for the purchase of such Securities, then the Company shall be entitled to a further period of thirty–six hours within which to procure another party or other parties satisfactory to the Representative to purchase such Securities on such terms. In the event that, within the prescribed period, the Representative notifies the Company that it has so arranged for the purchase of such Securities, or the Company notifies the Representative that it has so arranged for the purchase of such Securities, the Representative or the Company shall have the right to postpone the Time of Delivery for such Securities for a period of not more than seven days, in order to effect whatever changes may thereby be made necessary in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, or in any other documents or arrangements, and the Company agrees to file promptly any amendments or supplements to the Registration Statement or the Prospectus which in the opinion of the Representative may thereby be made necessary. The term “Underwriter” as used in this Agreement shall include any person substituted under this Section 10 with like effect as if such person had originally been a party to this Agreement with respect to such Securities.

(b) If, after giving effect to any arrangements for the purchase of the Securities of a defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters by the Representative and the Company as provided in subsection (a) above, the aggregate principal amount of such Securities which remains unpurchased does not exceed one–tenth of the aggregate principal amount of the Securities, then the Company shall have the right to require each non–defaulting Underwriter to purchase the principal amount of Securities which such Underwriter agreed to purchase under this Agreement relating to such Securities and, in addition, to require each non–defaulting Underwriter to purchase its pro rata share (based on the principal amount of Securities which such Underwriter agreed to purchase under this Agreement) of the Securities of such defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters for which such arrangements have not been made; but nothing herein shall relieve a defaulting Underwriter from liability for its default.

(c) If, after giving effect to any arrangements for the purchase of the Securities of a defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters by the Representative and the Company as provided in subsection (a) above, the aggregate principal amount of Securities which remains unpurchased exceeds one tenth of the aggregate principal amount of the Securities, as referred to in subsection (b) above, or if the Company shall not exercise the right described in subsection (b) above to require non–defaulting Underwriters to purchase Securities of a defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters, then this Agreement relating to such Securities shall thereupon terminate,

---

without liability on the part of any non-defaulting Underwriter or the Company, except for the expenses to be borne by the Company and the Underwriters as provided in Section 7 hereof and the indemnity and contribution agreements in Section 9 hereof; but nothing herein shall relieve a defaulting Underwriter from liability for its default.

11. The respective indemnities, agreements, representations, warranties and other statements of the Company and the several Underwriters, as set forth in this Agreement or made by or on behalf of them, respectively, pursuant to this Agreement, shall remain in full force and effect, regardless of any investigation (or any statement as to the results thereof) made by or on behalf of any Underwriter or any controlling person of any Underwriter, or the Company, or any officer or director or controlling person of the Company and shall survive delivery of and payment for the Securities.

12. If the sale of the Securities provided for herein is not consummated, or if this Agreement is terminated by the Underwriters, because any condition to the obligations of the Underwriters set forth in Section 8 hereof is not satisfied (other than any termination pursuant to clause (i), (iii), (iv) or (v) of Section 8(h) hereof), or because of any refusal, inability or failure on the part of the Company to perform any agreement herein or comply with any provision hereof other than by reason of a default by any of the Underwriters, the Company will reimburse the Underwriters severally through the Representative on demand for all out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel) that shall have been reasonably incurred by them in connection with this Agreement or the proposed purchase and sale of the Securities, but the Company shall then be under no further liability to any Underwriter with respect to such Securities except as provided in Section 7 and Section 9 hereof.

13. In all dealings hereunder, the Representative of the Underwriters of the Securities shall act on behalf of each of such Underwriters, and the parties hereto shall be entitled to act and rely upon any statement, request, notice or agreement on behalf of any Underwriter made or given by the Representative.

14. All statements, requests, notices and advices hereunder shall be in writing, or by telephone if promptly confirmed in writing, and if to an Underwriter, shall be sufficient in all respects when delivered or sent by facsimile transmission or registered mail to the Representative at the notice address set forth in Schedule I, and if to the Company shall be sufficient in all respects when delivered or sent by registered mail to 180 Maiden Lane, New York, New York 10038, Facsimile Transmission No. (212) 770-3500, Attention: General Counsel.

15. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure solely to the benefit of, the Underwriters, the Company and, to the extent provided in Section 9 and Section 11 hereof, the officers and directors of the Company and each person who controls the Company or any Underwriter, and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, personal representatives, successors and assigns; and no other person shall acquire or have any right under or by virtue of this Agreement. No purchaser of any of the Securities from any Underwriter shall be deemed a successor or assign by reason merely of such purchase.

---

16. The Company acknowledges and agrees that (a) the purchase and sale of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the Company, on the one hand, and the several Underwriters, on the other, (b) in connection therewith and with the process leading to such transaction each Underwriter is acting solely as a principal and not the agent or fiduciary of the Company, (c) no Underwriter has assumed an advisory or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the Company with respect to the offering contemplated hereby or the process leading thereto (irrespective of whether such Underwriter has advised or is currently advising the Company on other matters) or any other obligation to the Company except the obligations expressly set forth in this Agreement and (d) the Company has consulted its own legal and financial advisors to the extent it deemed appropriate.

17. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements and understandings (whether written or oral) between the Company and the Underwriters, or any of them, with respect to the subject matter hereof.

18. (a) This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

(b) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably agrees that any legal action or proceeding against it arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment rendered against it in connection with this Agreement may be brought only in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, and, by execution and delivery of this Agreement, such party hereby irrevocably accepts and submits to the jurisdiction of such courts *in personam*, generally and unconditionally with respect to any such action or proceeding for itself and in respect of its property, assets and revenues. Each party hereby also irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any such action or proceeding brought in any such court and any claim that any such action or proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

19. The Company hereby confirms that neither it nor its property located in the United States is entitled to assert a defense of sovereign immunity (whether from jurisdiction, service of process or attachment) in any legal action, suit or proceeding based on this Agreement which may be instituted in any federal, state or local court in the United States.

20. Time shall be of the essence in this Agreement.

21. This Agreement may be executed by any one or more of the parties hereto in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

---

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding, please sign and return to us five counterparts hereof, whereupon this letter and the acceptance by each of you thereof shall constitute a binding agreement between the Company and each of you in accordance with its terms.

Very truly yours,

**AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP, INC.**

By /s/ David L. Herzog  
Name: David L. Herzog  
Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial  
Officer

[Signature Page to Underwriting Agreement]

---

Accepted in New York, New York

**CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.**

By /s/ Jack D. McSpadden, Jr.  
Name: Jack D. McSpadden, Jr.  
Title: Managing Director

[Signature Page to Underwriting Agreement]

---

**SCHEDULE I**

<u><b>Underwriter</b></u>	<u><b>Principal Amount of Securities to be Purchased</b></u>
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.	\$ 156,250,000
BNP Paribas Securities Corp.	\$ 37,500,000
RBC Capital Markets, LLC	\$ 37,500,000
CastleOak Securities, L.P.	\$ 3,750,000
Drexel Hamilton, LLC	\$ 3,750,000
Lebenthal & Co., LLC	\$ 3,750,000
Samuel A. Ramirez & Company, Inc.	\$ 3,750,000
The Williams Capital Group, L.P.	\$ 3,750,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 250,000,000</b>

---

Notice Address of the Representative:

Citigroup Global Markets Inc.  
388 Greenwich Street  
New York, New York 10013  
Fax: (212) 816-7912  
Attention: General Counsel



---

**SCHEDULE II**

- (a) Issuer Free Writing Prospectuses:  
Final Term Sheet, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit A to Schedule II, as filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 433, and dated August 20, 2012.
- (b) Additional Documents Incorporated by Reference:  
None.

**Exhibit A to Schedule II**

Form of Final Term Sheet for the Securities



**American International Group, Inc.**

\$250,000,000

**2.375% SUBORDINATED NOTES DUE 2015  
Pricing Term Sheet  
Dated August 20, 2012**

Issuer:	American International Group, Inc.
Legal Format:	SEC-Registered
Securities:	2.375% Subordinated Notes due 2015
Expected Ratings (Moody's / S&P)*:	[REMOVED]
Security Type:	Subordinated Fixed Rate Notes
Trade Date:	August 20, 2012
Settlement Date:	August 23, 2012 (T + 3)
Maturity Date:	August 24, 2015
Principal Amount:	\$250,000,000
Price to Public:	99.908% of principal amount
Gross Underwriting Discount:	0.250%
Net Proceeds to Issuer Before Expenses:	\$249,145,000
Spread to Treasury Benchmark:	T+200 basis points
Treasury Benchmark:	0.25% due August 15, 2015
Treasury Benchmark Yield:	0.407%
Coupon:	2.375%
Yield to Maturity:	2.407%
Interest Payment Dates:	Semi-annually on February 24 and August 24, commencing on February 24, 2013
Day Count Convention:	30/360, unadjusted
Denominations:	\$2,000, with increments of \$1,000 thereafter

---

Optional Redemption:	Make-whole redemption at any time at a discount rate of US Treasury + 30 basis points
CUSIP/ISIN:	026874CV7 / US026874CV74
Sole Book-Running Manager:	Citigroup Global Markets Inc.
Co-Managers:	BNP Paribas Securities Corp. RBC Capital Markets, LLC
Junior Co-Managers	CastleOak Securities, L.P. Drexel Hamilton, LLC Lebenthal & Co., LLC Samuel A. Ramirez & Company, Inc. The Williams Capital Group, L.P.

\* Note: A securities rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time.

The issuer has filed a registration statement, including a prospectus, with the SEC for the offering to which this communication relates. Before you invest, you should read the prospectus in that registration statement and other documents the issuer has filed with the SEC for more complete information about the issuer and this offering. You may get these documents for free by visiting EDGAR on the SEC Web site at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov). Alternatively, the issuer, any underwriter or any dealer participating in the offering will arrange to send you the prospectus if you request it by calling Citigroup Global Markets Inc. toll-free at 1-877-858-5407.

---

**SCHEDULE III**

Form of Opinion of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP

August 23, 2012

Citigroup Global Markets Inc.  
388 Greenwich Street  
New York, New York 10013

As representative of the several Underwriters  
named in Schedule I hereto.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

In connection with the several purchases today by you and the other Underwriters named in Schedule I to the Underwriting Agreement, dated August 20, 2012 (the "Underwriting Agreement"), between American International Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the Company), and you, as Representative of the several Underwriters named therein (the "Underwriters"), of \$250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company's 2.375% Subordinated Notes due 2015 (the "Securities") issued pursuant to the Subordinated Debt Indenture, dated as of August 23, 2012 (the "Original Indenture"), as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of August 23, 2012 (as so supplemented, the "Indenture"), each between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee (the "Trustee"), we, as counsel for the Company, have examined such corporate records, certificates and other documents, and such questions of law, as we have considered necessary or appropriate for the purposes of this opinion. Upon the basis of such examination, it is our opinion that:

(1) The Company has been duly incorporated and is an existing corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware.

(2) The Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company and duly qualified under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939; the Securities have been duly authorized, executed, authenticated, issued and delivered; and the Indenture and the Securities constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company enforceable in accordance with their terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles.

(3) The Company is not, and after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Securities and the application of the proceeds as described in the Prospectus relating to the Securities, would not be on the date hereof, an "investment company" as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

---

(4) All regulatory consents, authorizations, approvals and filings required to be obtained or made by the Company under the Covered Laws for the execution and delivery by the Company of, and the performance by the Company of its obligations under, the Securities, the Indenture and the Underwriting Agreement (the "Covered Documents") have been obtained or made.

(5) The execution and delivery by the Company of, and the performance by the Company of its obligations under, the Covered Documents will not violate any Covered Laws, except for such violations that would not have a Material Adverse Effect (as defined in the Underwriting Agreement) or affect the validity of the Securities.

(6) The execution and delivery by the Company of the Covered Documents do not, and the performance by the Company of its obligations under the Covered Documents will not, (a) violate the Company's Restated Certificate of Incorporation or the Company's By-laws, in each case as in effect on the date hereof, or (b) result in a default under or breach of any of the agreements listed on Annex A hereto, except in the case of clause (b) for such defaults or breaches that would not have a Material Adverse Effect or affect the validity of the Securities; *provided, however*, that we are expressing no opinion in clause (b) of this paragraph as to compliance with any financial or accounting test, or any limitation or restriction expressed as a dollar amount, ratio or percentage.

(7) The Underwriting Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company.

The foregoing opinion is limited to the Federal laws of the United States, the laws of the State of New York and the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, and we are expressing no opinion as to the effect of the laws of any other jurisdiction.

We are expressing no opinion in paragraphs (4) and (5) above, insofar as performance by the Company of its obligations under any Covered Document is concerned, as to bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights. Also, for purposes of the opinions in paragraphs (4) and (5) above, "Covered Laws" means the Federal laws of the United States, the laws of the State of New York and the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (including in each case the published rules or regulations thereunder) that in our experience normally are applicable to general business corporations and transactions such as those contemplated by the Covered Documents; *provided, however*, that, for purposes of paragraph (5) above, such term does not include Federal securities laws and, for purposes of paragraphs (4) and (5) above, such term does not include state securities laws, insurance laws of any jurisdiction, antifraud laws and fraudulent transfer laws, tax laws, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, antitrust laws or any law that is applicable to the Company, the Covered

---

Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby solely as part of a regulatory regime applicable to the Company or its affiliates due to its or their status, business or assets.

We have relied as to certain matters upon information obtained from public officials, officers of the Company and other sources believed by us to be responsible, and we have assumed that the Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Trustee, that the Securities conform to the specimen thereof examined by us, that the Trustee's certificates of authentication of the Securities have been manually signed by one of the Trustee's authorized officers, and that the signatures on all documents examined by us are genuine, assumptions which we have not independently verified.

This letter is furnished by us, as counsel to the Company, to you, as Representative of the several Underwriters, solely for the benefit of the several Underwriters in their capacity as such, and may not be relied upon by any other person. This letter may not be quoted, referred to or furnished to any purchaser or prospective purchaser of the Securities and may not be used in furtherance of any offer or sale of the Securities.

Very truly yours,

---

Annex A

1. Master Transaction Agreement, dated as of December 8, 2010, among the Company, ALICO Holdings LLC (“ALICO SPV”), AIA Aurora LLC (“AIA SPV” and, together with ALICO SPV, the “SPVs”), the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (“FRBNY”), the United States Department of the Treasury (“Treasury”) and the AIG Credit Facility Trust;
2. Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of January 14, 2011, between the Company and Treasury;
3. Master Investment and Credit Agreement, dated as of November 25, 2008, among Maiden Lane III LLC, the FRBNY, the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon (formerly known as The Bank of New York)(“BoNY”);
4. Tax Asset Protection Plan, dated as of March 9, 2011, between the Company and Wells Fargo Bank N.A., as Rights Agent;
5. Indenture, dated as of July 15, 1989, from the Company to BoNY, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 15, 2003; the Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 30, 2005; the Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 20, 2006; and the Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 16, 2006;
6. Junior Subordinated Debt Indenture, dated as of March 13, 2007, between the Company and BoNY, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 13, 2007; the Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 15, 2007; the Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 15, 2007; the Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 7, 2007; the Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 18, 2007; the Sixth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 16, 2008; the Seventh Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 16, 2008; the Eighth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 16, 2008; the Ninth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 20, 2008; the Tenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 22, 2008; and the Eleventh Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 22, 2008;
7. Senior Indenture, dated as of April 15, 1993, between the Company (as successor of SunAmerica Inc.) and JPMorgan Chase Bank (as successor to The First National Bank of Chicago);
8. Senior Indenture, dated as of November 15, 1991, between the Company (as successor of SunAmerica Inc.) and JPMorgan Chase Bank (as successor to The First National Bank of Chicago);

- 
9. Indenture, dated as of November 9, 2007, among AIG Program Funding, Inc., the Company and BoNY;
  10. Indenture, dated as of June 16, 2006, among AIG Matched Funding Corp., the Company and BoNY;
  11. Coordination Agreement, dated as of March 1, 2011, among ALICO SPV, the Company and MetLife, Inc.;
  12. Letter Agreement, dated as of March 1, 2011, among the Company, the United States Department of the Treasury, AIA Aurora LLC and ALICO Holdings LLC;
  13. Four-Year Credit Agreement, dated as of October 12, 2011, among the Company, the subsidiary borrowers party thereto, the lenders party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, and each Several L/C Agent party thereto.
  14. 364-Day Credit Agreement, dated as of October 12, 2011, among the Company, the subsidiary borrowers party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent;
  15. Agreement to Amend Master Transaction Agreement, Guarantee, Pledge and Proceeds Application Agreement and LLC Agreements, dated as of March 7, 2012, among the Company, AM Holdings LLC (formerly known as ALICO Holdings LLC), AIA SPV and Treasury; and
  16. Indenture, dated as of October 12, 2006, as amended and supplemented, between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee.



August 23, 2012

Citigroup Global Markets Inc.  
388 Greenwich Street  
New York, New York 10013

As representative of the several Underwriters  
named in Schedule I hereto.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This is with reference to the registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"), and offering of \$250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 2.375% Subordinated Notes due 2015 (the "Securities") of American International Group, Inc. (the "Company").

The Registration Statement relating to the Securities (File No. 333-182469) was filed on Form S-3 in accordance with procedures of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") permitting a delayed or continuous offering of securities pursuant thereto and, if appropriate, a post-effective amendment, document incorporated by reference therein or prospectus supplement that provides information relating to the terms of the securities and the manner of their distribution. The Securities have been offered by the Prospectus, dated June 29, 2012 (the "Basic Prospectus"), as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement, dated August 20, 2012 (the "Prospectus Supplement"), which updates or supplements certain information contained in the Basic Prospectus. The Basic Prospectus, as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement, does not necessarily contain a current description of the Company's business and affairs since, pursuant to Form S-3, it incorporates by reference certain documents filed with the Commission that contain information as of various dates.

As counsel to the Company, we reviewed the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, the Prospectus Supplement and the documents listed in Schedule A (those listed documents, taken together with the Basic Prospectus, being referred to herein as the "Pricing Disclosure Package"), and participated in discussions with your representatives and those of the Company, its accountants and its counsel. Between the date of the Prospectus Supplement and the time of delivery of this letter, we participated in further discussions with your representatives and those of the Company, its accountants and its counsel concerning certain matters relating to the Company and reviewed certificates of certain officers of the Company, letters addressed to you from the Company's accountants and an opinion addressed to you from counsel to the Company. On the basis of the information that we gained in the course of the performance of the services referred to above, considered in the light of our understanding of the applicable law (including the requirements of Form S-3 and the character of the prospectus

---

contemplated thereby) and the experience we have gained through our practice under the Act, we confirm to you that, in our opinion, the Registration Statement, as of the date of the Prospectus Supplement, and the Basic Prospectus, as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement, as of the date of the Prospectus Supplement, appeared on their face to be appropriately responsive, in all material respects relevant to the offering of the Securities, to the requirements of the Act, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 and the applicable rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder. Also, we confirm to you that the statements contained in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus and the Prospectus Supplement under the captions "Description of the Subordinated Notes" and "Description of the Replacement Capital Covenants," and "Underwriting" in the Prospectus Supplement, in each case insofar as they relate to provisions of the Securities, the Indenture under which the Securities are being issued, the Underwriting Agreement relating to the Securities and the Replacement Capital Covenants therein described, and the statements under the caption "Material United States Federal Income Tax Consequences" in the Prospectus Supplement, insofar as they relate to the provisions of the United States Federal tax law therein described, constitute a fair and accurate summary of such provisions in all material respects.

Further, nothing that came to our attention in the course of such review has caused us to believe that, insofar as relevant to the offering of the Securities,

(a) the Registration Statement, as of the date of the Prospectus Supplement, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or

(b) the Pricing Disclosure Package, as of 3:30 p.m. (Eastern time) on August 20, 2012, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, or

(c) the Basic Prospectus, as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement, as of the date of the Prospectus Supplement, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

We also advise you that nothing that came to our attention in the course of the procedures described in the second sentence of the preceding paragraph has caused us to believe that the Basic Prospectus, as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement, as of the time of delivery of this letter, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

The limitations inherent in the independent verification of factual matters and the character of determinations involved in the registration process are such,

---

however, that we do not assume any responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the statements contained in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, the Prospectus Supplement or the Pricing Disclosure Package except to the extent specifically noted in the last sentence of the second preceding paragraph. Also, we do not express any opinion or belief as to the financial statements or other financial data derived from accounting records contained in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, the Prospectus Supplement or the Pricing Disclosure Package, as to management's report of its assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting or the auditors' report as to the Company's internal control over financial reporting, each as included in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, the Prospectus Supplement or the Pricing Disclosure Package, or as to the statement of the eligibility of the Trustee under the Indenture under which the Securities are being issued.

This letter is furnished by us, as counsel to the Company, to you, as Representative of the several Underwriters, solely for the benefit of the several Underwriters in their capacity as such, and may not be relied upon by any other person. This letter may not be quoted, referred to or furnished to any purchaser or prospective purchaser of the Securities and may not be used in furtherance of any offer or sale of the Securities.

Very truly yours,

---

**Schedule A**

1. Preliminary Prospectus Supplement, dated August 20, 2012
2. Final Term Sheet, dated August 20, 2012

---

**SCHEDULE IV**

Form of Opinion of James J. Killerlane III

August 23, 2012

Citigroup Global Markets Inc.  
388 Greenwich Street  
New York, New York 10013

As representative of the several Underwriters  
named in Schedule I hereto.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am an Associate General Counsel and Assistant Secretary of American International Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and, as such, I am generally familiar with the corporate affairs of the Company.

This opinion is rendered in connection with the several purchases today by you and the other Underwriters named in Schedule I to the Underwriting Agreement, dated August 20, 2012 (the "Underwriting Agreement"), between the Company and you, as Representative of the several Underwriters named therein (the "Underwriters"), of \$250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company's 2.375% Subordinated Notes due 2015 (the "Securities") issued pursuant to the Subordinated Debt Indenture, dated as of August 23, 2012 (the "Base Indenture"), as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of August 23, 2012 (the "Supplemental Indenture," and together with the Base Indenture, the "Indenture"), each between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee (the "Trustee").

The Registration Statement relating to the Securities (File No. 333-182469) was filed on Form S-3 in accordance with procedures of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") permitting a delayed or continuous offering of securities pursuant thereto and, if appropriate, a post-effective amendment, document incorporated by reference therein or prospectus supplement that provides information relating to the terms of the securities and the manner of their distribution. The Securities have been offered by the Prospectus, dated June 29, 2012 (the "Basic Prospectus"), as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement, dated August 20, 2012 (the "Prospectus Supplement"), which updates or supplements certain information contained in the Basic Prospectus. The Basic Prospectus, as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement, does not necessarily contain a current description of the Company's business and affairs because, pursuant to Form S-3, it incorporates by reference certain documents filed with the Commission that contain information as of various dates.

In rendering my opinion, I, as an Associate General Counsel and Assistant Secretary of the Company, have examined the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, the Prospectus Supplement and the documents listed in Schedule A hereto (those listed documents, taken together with the Basic Prospectus as amended or supplemented immediately prior to the Applicable Time (as defined

---

below), being referred to herein as the “Pricing Disclosure Package”), and I have examined such corporate records, certificates and other documents, and have reviewed such questions of law, as I have considered necessary or appropriate for the purposes of this opinion. Upon the basis of such examination and review, it is my opinion that:

(i) To the best of my knowledge and information, there are no contracts or other documents required to be summarized or disclosed or filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement or as exhibits to the documents incorporated by reference therein other than those summarized or disclosed in the Registration Statement or filed as exhibits thereto or to such documents incorporated by reference, and there are no legal or governmental proceedings pending or threatened of a character required to be disclosed in the Registration Statement and the Basic Prospectus, as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement, which are not disclosed and properly described therein;

(ii) The Company has been duly incorporated and is an existing corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware; the Company has corporate power and authority to own its properties and to conduct its businesses as described in the Basic Prospectus, as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement;

(iii) To the best of my knowledge and information, after due inquiry, each of the subsidiaries of the Company named on Annex I has been duly incorporated or organized and is an existing corporation in good standing under the laws of its respective jurisdiction of incorporation; and each of such subsidiaries has corporate power and authority to own its respective properties and to conduct its respective business as described in the Basic Prospectus, as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement, except where the failure to have such power would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect (as defined in the Underwriting Agreement);

(iv) To the best of my knowledge and information, after due inquiry, the issue and sale of the Securities, and the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of the Securities, the Indenture and the Underwriting Agreement will not result in a breach of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any material indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, or other material agreement or instrument in effect on the date hereof and known to me, to which the Company is a party or by which the Company may be bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company is subject or violate any judgment, order or decree of any court or other governmental body applicable to the Company, except for such breaches, defaults and violations that would not have a Material Adverse Effect or affect the validity of the Securities, nor will such action result in any violation of the provisions of the Restated Certificate of Incorporation or the By-Laws of the Company in effect on the date hereof or in a violation of any Federal laws of the United States, the laws of the State of New York or the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (including in each case the published rules or regulations thereunder) that in my experience normally would be applicable to general business corporations and transactions such as those contemplated by the Underwriting Agreement; *provided, however*, that I am expressing no opinion in this paragraph as to the effect of Federal or state securities laws, other antifraud laws and fraudulent transfer laws, tax laws, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, antitrust laws or any law that is applicable to the Company, the Underwriting Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby solely as part of a regulatory regime applicable to the Company or its affiliates due to its or their status, business or assets. No consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of or with any court or any regulatory authority or other governmental body is required for the issue and sale of the Securities or the

---

consummation by the Company of the other transactions contemplated by the Underwriting Agreement or the Indenture and the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, except for such consents, approvals, authorizations, orders, registrations or qualifications the failure to obtain or make would not have a Material Adverse Effect or affect the validity of the Securities or such as have been obtained under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act") or may be required under state securities or Blue Sky laws (including insurance laws of any state relating to offers and sales of securities in such state) in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Securities by the Underwriters, as contemplated by the Underwriting Agreement;

(v) Nothing which came to my attention has caused me to believe that, insofar as relevant to the offering of the Securities,

(a) the Registration Statement, as of the date of the Prospectus Supplement, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or

(b) the Pricing Disclosure Package, as of 3:30 p.m. (Eastern time) on August 20, 2012 (the "Applicable Time"), contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, or

(c) the Basic Prospectus, as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement, as of the date of the Prospectus Supplement and as of the date hereof, contained or contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or omits to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and

(vi) The documents incorporated by reference in the Basic Prospectus, as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement, as of the date they became effective or were filed with the Commission, as the case may be, complied as to form in all material respects with the Act and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder.

In rendering the opinion in paragraph (v), I do not assume any responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the statements contained in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, the Prospectus Supplement or the Pricing Disclosure Package. Also, in rendering the opinion in paragraphs (v) and (vi), I do not express any opinion or belief as to the financial statements or other financial data derived from accounting records contained in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, the Prospectus Supplement or the Pricing Disclosure Package, or as to management's report of its assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting or the auditors' report as to the Company's internal control over financial reporting, each as included in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, the Prospectus Supplement or the Pricing Disclosure Package, or as to the statement of the eligibility and qualification of the Trustee.

The foregoing opinion is limited to the Federal laws of the United States, the laws of the State of New York, and the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, and only with respect to the opinion in (iii) above, the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the general corporation and insurance laws of the State of Arizona and the State of Texas, and I am expressing no opinion as to

---

the effect of the laws of any other jurisdiction. In rendering the opinion in (iii) above, (A) insofar as it concerns SunAmerica Life Insurance Company, I have relied on the opinion dated August [x], 2012, of Chris Nixon, General Counsel of SunAmerica Life Insurance Company, (B) insofar as it concerns The Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company, I have relied on the opinion dated August [x], 2012, of Jim Coppedge, General Counsel of The Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company, (C) insofar as it concerns American General Life Insurance Company, I have relied on the opinion dated August [x], 2012, of Kyle L. Jennings, General Counsel of American General Life Insurance Company, and (D) insofar as it concerns American Home Assurance Company, Commerce and Industry Insurance Company, National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, Pa. and Lexington Insurance Company, I have relied on the opinion dated August [x], 2012, of Thomas J. Scherer, General Counsel of Chartis Inc., and in each case my opinion is subject to the same assumptions, qualifications and limitations with respect to such matters as are contained in such opinions.

I have also relied as to certain matters upon information obtained from public officials, officers of the Company and other sources believed by me to be responsible, and I have assumed that the Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Trustee, that the Securities conform to the specimen thereof examined by me, that the Trustee's certificates of authentication of the Securities have been manually signed by one of the Trustee's authorized officers, and that the signatures on all documents examined by me are genuine, assumptions which I have not independently verified.

This letter is furnished by me, as an Associate General Counsel and Assistant Secretary of the Company, to you, as Representative of the Underwriters, solely for the benefit of the Underwriters in their capacity as such, and may not be relied upon by any other person. This opinion may not be quoted, referred to or furnished to any purchaser or prospective purchaser of the Securities and may not be used in furtherance of any offer or sale of the Securities.

Very truly yours,



---

**Schedule A**

1. Preliminary Prospectus Supplement, dated August 20, 2012
2. Final Term Sheet, dated August 20, 2012

---

Annex I

American General Life Insurance Company

The Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company

SunAmerica Life Insurance Company

American Home Assurance Company

Commerce and Industry Insurance Company

National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lexington Insurance Company

# AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC (AIG)

180 MAIDEN LANE  
NEW YORK, NY 10038  
212. 770.7000

## EX-4.1

SUBORDINATED DEBT INDENTURE, DATED AS OF AUGUST 23, 2012  
8-K Filed on 08/23/2012 - Period: 08/23/2012  
File Number 001-08787



---

---

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP, INC.

TO

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON  
*Trustee*

---

**Subordinated Debt Indenture**

*Dated as of August 23, 2012*

---

---

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
PARTIES	1
RECITALS OF THE COMPANY	1
ARTICLE ONE DEFINITIONS AND OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION	1
Section 101. Definitions.	1
Section 102. Compliance Certificates and Opinions.	7
Section 103. Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee.	7
Section 104. Acts of Holders; Record Dates.	8
Section 105. Notices, Etc., to Trustee and Company.	9
Section 106. Notice to Holders; Waiver.	10
Section 107. Conflict with Trust Indenture Act.	10
Section 108. Effect of Headings and Table of Contents.	10
Section 109. Successors and Assigns.	10
Section 110. Separability Clause.	10
Section 111. Benefits of Indenture.	11
Section 112. Governing Law.	11
Section 113. Legal Holidays.	11
Section 114. Waiver of Jury Trial.	11
Section 115. Force Majeure.	11
ARTICLE TWO SECURITY FORMS	12
Section 201. Forms Generally.	12
Section 202. Form of Face of Security.	12
Section 203. Form of Reverse of Security.	14
Section 204. Form of Legend for Global Securities.	17
Section 205. Form of Trustee's Certificate of Authentication.	17
ARTICLE THREE THE SECURITIES	18
Section 301. Amount Unlimited; Issuable in Series.	18
Section 302. Denominations.	21
Section 303. Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating.	21
Section 304. Temporary Securities.	22
Section 305. Registration, Registration of Transfer and Exchange.	23
Section 306. Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Securities.	24
Section 307. Payment of Interest; Interest Rights Preserved.	25
Section 308. Persons Deemed Owners.	26
Section 309. Cancellation.	26
Section 310. Computation of Interest.	26
Section 311. CUSIP Numbers.	27
Section 312. Original Issue Discount.	27

---

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE FOUR SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE	27
Section 401. Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture.	27
Section 402. Application of Trust Money.	28
ARTICLE FIVE REMEDIES	28
Section 501. Events of Default.	28
Section 502. Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment.	30
Section 503. Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Trustee.	31
Section 504. Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.	31
Section 505. Trustee May Enforce Claims Without Possession of Securities.	32
Section 506. Application of Money Collected.	32
Section 507. Limitation on Suits.	32
Section 508. Unconditional Right of Holders to Receive Principal, Premium and Interest.	33
Section 509. Restoration of Rights and Remedies.	33
Section 510. Rights and Remedies Cumulative.	33
Section 511. Delay or Omission Not Waiver.	33
Section 512. Control by Holders.	34
Section 513. Waiver of Past Defaults.	34
Section 514. Undertaking for Costs.	34
Section 515. Waiver of Usury, Stay or Extension Laws.	34
ARTICLE SIX THE TRUSTEE	35
Section 601. Certain Duties and Responsibilities.	35
Section 602. Notice of Defaults.	35
Section 603. Certain Rights of Trustee.	35
Section 604. Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Securities.	36
Section 605. May Hold Securities.	37
Section 606. Money Held in Trust.	37
Section 607. Compensation and Reimbursement.	37
Section 608. Conflicting Interests.	38
Section 609. Corporate Trustee Required; Eligibility.	38
Section 610. Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor.	38
Section 611. Acceptance of Appointment by Successor.	39
Section 612. Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business.	40
Section 613. Preferential Collection of Claims Against Company.	41
ARTICLE SEVEN HOLDERS' LISTS AND REPORTS BY TRUSTEE AND COMPANY	41
Section 701. Company to Furnish Trustee Names and Addresses of Holders.	41
Section 702. Preservation of Information; Communications to Holders.	41
Section 703. Reports by Trustee.	42
Section 704. Reports by Company.	42

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE EIGHT CONSOLIDATION, MERGER, CONVEYANCE, TRANSFER OR LEASE	42
Section 801. Company May Consolidate, Etc., Only on Certain Terms.	42
Section 802. Successor Substituted.	43
ARTICLE NINE SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES	43
Section 901. Supplemental Indentures Without Consent of Holders.	43
Section 902. Supplemental Indentures With Consent of Holders.	44
Section 903. Execution of Supplemental Indentures.	45
Section 904. Effect of Supplemental Indentures.	46
Section 905. Conformity with Trust Indenture Act.	46
Section 906. Reference in Securities to Supplemental Indentures.	46
Section 907. Subordination Unimpaired.	46
ARTICLE TEN COVENANTS	46
Section 1001. Payment of Principal, Premium and Interest.	46
Section 1002. Maintenance of Office or Agency.	46
Section 1003. Money for Securities Payments to Be Held in Trust.	47
Section 1004. Statement by Officers as to Default.	48
Section 1005. Existence.	48
Section 1006. Waiver of Certain Covenants.	48
ARTICLE ELEVEN REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES	48
Section 1101. Applicability of Article.	48
Section 1102. Election to Redeem; Notice to Trustee.	49
Section 1103. Selection by Trustee of Securities to Be Redeemed.	49
Section 1104. Notice of Redemption.	49
Section 1105. Deposit of Redemption Price.	50
Section 1106. Securities Payable on Redemption Date.	50
Section 1107. Securities Redeemed in Part.	51
ARTICLE TWELVE SINKING FUNDS	51
Section 1201. Applicability of Article.	51
Section 1202. Satisfaction of Sinking Fund Payments with Securities.	51
Section 1203. Redemption of Securities for Sinking Fund.	52
ARTICLE THIRTEEN DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE	52
Section 1301. Company's Option to Effect Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.	52
Section 1302. Defeasance and Discharge.	52
Section 1303. Covenant Defeasance.	53
Section 1304. Conditions to Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.	53
Section 1305. Deposited Money and U.S. Government Obligations to Be Held in Trust; Miscellaneous Provisions.	55
Section 1306. Reinstatement.	56

---

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE FOURTEEN SUBORDINATION OF SECURITIES	56
Section 1401. Securities Subordinate to Senior Debt.	56
Section 1402. Payment Over of Proceeds Upon Dissolution, Etc.	56
Section 1403. Prior Payment to Senior Debt Upon Acceleration of Securities.	58
Section 1404. No Payment When Senior Debt in Default.	58
Section 1405. Payment Permitted in Certain Situations.	59
Section 1406. Subrogation to Rights of Holders of Senior Debt.	59
Section 1407. Provisions Solely to Define Relative Rights.	60
Section 1408. Trustee to Effectuate Subordination.	60
Section 1409. No Waiver of Subordination Provisions.	60
Section 1410. Notice to Trustee.	61
Section 1411. Reliance on Judicial Order or Certificate of Liquidating Agent.	61
Section 1412. Trustee Not Fiduciary for Holders of Senior Debt.	61
Section 1413. Rights of Trustee as Holder of Senior Debt; Preservation of Trustee's Rights.	62
Section 1414. Article Applicable to Paying Agents.	62
TESTIMONIUM	61
SIGNATURES	61
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	62



---

**Certain Sections of this Indenture relating to Sections 310 through 318,  
inclusive, of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939:**

<b>Trust Indenture Act Section</b>	<b>Indenture Section</b>
§ 310(a)(1)	609
(a)(2)	609
(a)(3)	Not Applicable
(a)(4)	Not Applicable
(b)	608
	610
§ 311(a)	613
(b)	613
§ 312(a)	701
	702
(b)	702
(c)	702
§ 313(a)	703
(b)	703
(c)	703
(d)	703
§ 314(a)	704
(a)(4)	101
	1004
(b)	Not Applicable
(c)(1)	102
(c)(2)	102
(c)(3)	Not Applicable
(d)	Not Applicable
(e)	102
§ 315(a)	601
(b)	602
(c)	601
(d)	601
(e)	514
§ 316(a)	101
(a)(1)(A)	502
	512
(a)(1)(B)	513
(a)(2)	Not Applicable
(b)	508
(c)	104
§ 317(a)(1)	503
(a)(2)	504
(b)	1003
§ 318(a)	107

---

Note: This reconciliation and tie shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

---

SUBORDINATED DEBT INDENTURE, dated as of August [ ], 2012 between American International Group, Inc., a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein called the “**Company**”), having its principal office at 101 Barclay Street, New York, New York 10286, and The Bank of New York Mellon, a New York banking corporation, as Trustee (herein called the “**Trustee**”).

#### RECITALS OF THE COMPANY

The Company has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture to provide for the issuance from time to time of its unsecured debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness (herein called the “**Securities**”), to be issued in one or more series as in this Indenture provided.

All things necessary to make this Indenture a valid, legally binding agreement of the Company, in accordance with its terms, have been done.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

For and in consideration of the premises and the purchase of the Securities by the Holders thereof, it is mutually agreed, for the equal and proportionate benefit of all Holders of the Securities or of series thereof, as follows:

#### ARTICLE ONE

##### DEFINITIONS AND OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION

###### Section 101. Definitions.

For all purposes of this Indenture, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

- (1) the terms defined in this Article have the meanings assigned to them in this Article and include the plural as well as the singular;
- (2) all other terms used herein which are defined in the Trust Indenture Act, either directly or by reference therein, have the meanings assigned to them therein;
- (3) all accounting terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and, except as otherwise herein expressly provided, the term “generally accepted accounting principles” with respect to any computation required or permitted hereunder shall mean such accounting principles as are generally accepted at the date of such computation;
- (4) unless the context otherwise requires, any reference to an “Article” or a “Section” refers to an Article or a Section, as the case may be, of this Indenture; and
- (5) the words “herein”, “hereof” and “hereunder” and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision.

---

“**Act**”, when used with respect to any Holder, has the meaning specified in Section 104.

“**Affiliate**” of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For the purposes of this definition, “control” when used with respect to any specified Person means the power to direct the management and policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise; and the terms “controlling” and “controlled” have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

“**Board of Directors**” means either the board of directors of the Company or any duly authorized committee of that board.

“**Board Resolution**” means a copy of a resolution certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company to have been duly adopted by the Board of Directors and to be in full force and effect on the date of such certification, and delivered to the Trustee.

“**Business Day**”, when used with respect to any Place of Payment, means, unless otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301, each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday which is not a day on which banking institutions in that Place of Payment are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close.

“**Commission**” means the Securities and Exchange Commission, from time to time constituted, created under the Exchange Act, or, if at any time after the execution of this instrument such Commission is not existing and performing the duties now assigned to it under the Trust Indenture Act, then the body performing such duties at such time.

“**Company**” means the Person named as the “Company” in the first paragraph of this instrument until a successor Person shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter “Company” shall mean such successor Person.

“**Company Request**” or “**Company Order**” means a written request or order signed in the name of the Company by its Chairman, its Vice Chairman, its President or one of its Vice Presidents (or any Person designated by one of them in writing as authorized to execute and deliver Company Requests and Company Orders), and by its Treasurer, one of its Assistant Treasurers, its Secretary or one of its Assistant Secretaries (or any Person designated by one of them in writing as authorized to execute and deliver Company Requests and Company Orders), and delivered to the Trustee.

“**Corporate Trust Office**” means the principal office of the Trustee in New York, New York at which at any particular time its corporate trust business shall be administered.

“**corporation**” means a corporation, association, company, limited liability company, joint-stock company or business trust.

“**Covenant Defeasance**” has the meaning specified in Section 1303.

“**Defaulted Interest**” has the meaning specified in Section 307.

“**Defeasance**” has the meaning specified in Section 1302.

---

“**Depository**” means, with respect to Securities of any series issuable in whole or in part in the form of one or more Global Securities, any Person that is designated to act as Depository for such Securities as contemplated by Section 301.

“**Event of Default**” has the meaning specified in Section 501.

“**Exchange Act**” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and any statute successor thereto, in each case as amended from time to time.

“**Expiration Date**” has the meaning specified in Section 104.

“**Global Security**” means a Security that evidences all or part of the Securities of any series and bears the legend set forth in Section 204 (or such legend as may be specified as contemplated by Section 301 for such Securities).

“**Guarantee**” means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of the Company guaranteeing, or having the economic effect of guaranteeing, any indebtedness or other obligation of any other Person (the “primary obligor”) in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including without limitation, any obligation of such Person, (i) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such indebtedness or obligation or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase of) any security for the payment of such indebtedness or obligation, (ii) to purchase property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the holders of such indebtedness or obligation of the payment of such indebtedness or obligation, or (iii) to maintain working capital, equity capital or other financial statement condition or liquidity of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such indebtedness or obligation.

“**Holder**” means a Person in whose name a Security is registered in the Security Register.

“**Indenture**” means this instrument as originally executed and as it may from time to time be supplemented or amended by one or more indentures supplemental hereto entered into pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof, including, for all purposes of this instrument and any such supplemental indenture, the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act that are deemed to be a part of and govern this instrument and any such supplemental indenture, respectively. The term “Indenture” shall also include the terms of particular series of Securities established as contemplated by Section 301.

“**interest**”, when used with respect to an Original Issue Discount Security which by its terms bears interest only after Maturity, means interest payable after Maturity.

“**Interest Payment Date**”, when used with respect to any Security, means the Stated Maturity of an installment of interest on such Security.

“**Investment Company Act**” means the Investment Company Act of 1940 and any statute successor thereto, in each case as amended from time to time.

“**Maturity**”, when used with respect to any Security, means the date on which the principal of such Security or an installment of principal becomes due and payable as therein or herein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity or by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise.

---

“**Notice of Default**” means a written notice of the kind specified in Section 501(4).

“**Officers’ Certificate**” means a certificate signed by the Chairman, a Vice Chairman, the President or a Vice President, and by the Treasurer, an Assistant Treasurer, the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, of the Company, and delivered to the Trustee. One of the officers signing an Officers’ Certificate given pursuant to Section 1004 shall be the principal executive, financial or accounting officer of the Company.

“**Opinion of Counsel**” means a written opinion acceptable to the Trustee of counsel, who may be counsel for and an employee of the Company.

“**Original Issue Discount Security**” means any Security which provides for an amount less than the principal amount thereof to be due and payable upon a declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502.

“**Outstanding**”, when used with respect to Securities, means, as of the date of determination, all Securities theretofore authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, *except*:

(1) Securities theretofore cancelled by the Trustee or delivered to the Trustee for cancellation;

(2) Securities for whose payment or redemption money in the necessary amount has been theretofore deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent (other than the Company) in trust or set aside and segregated in trust by the Company (if the Company shall act as its own Paying Agent) for the Holders of such Securities; *provided* that, if such Securities are to be redeemed, notice of such redemption has been duly given pursuant to this Indenture or provision therefor satisfactory to the Trustee has been made;

(3) Securities as to which Defeasance has been effected pursuant to Section 1302; and

(4) Securities which have been paid pursuant to Section 306 or in exchange for or in lieu of which other Securities have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Indenture, other than any such Securities in respect of which there shall have been presented to the Trustee proof satisfactory to it that such Securities are held by a bona fide purchaser in whose hands such Securities are valid obligations of the Company;

*provided, however*, that in determining whether the Holders of the requisite principal amount of the Outstanding Securities have given, made or taken any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action hereunder as of any date, (A) the principal amount of an Original Issue Discount Security which shall be deemed to be Outstanding shall be the amount of the principal thereof which would be due and payable as of such date upon acceleration of the Maturity thereof to such date pursuant to Section 502, (B) if, as of such date, the principal amount payable at the Stated Maturity of a Security is not determinable, the principal amount of such Security which shall be deemed to be Outstanding shall be the amount as specified or determined as contemplated by Section 301, (C) the principal amount of a Security denominated in one or more foreign currencies or currency units which shall be deemed to be Outstanding shall be the U.S. dollar equivalent, determined as of such date in the manner provided as contemplated by Section 301, of the principal amount of such Security (or, in the case

---

of a Security described in Clause (A) or (B) above, of the amount determined as provided in such Clause), and (D) Securities owned by the Company or any other obligor upon the Securities or any Affiliate of the Company or of such other obligor shall be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding, except that, in determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action, only Securities which a Responsible Officer of the Trustee knows to be so owned shall be so disregarded. Securities so owned which have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as Outstanding if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Securities and that the pledgee is not the Company or any other obligor upon the Securities or any Affiliate of the Company or of such other obligor.

**"Paying Agent"** means any Person authorized by the Company to pay the principal of or any premium or interest on any Securities on behalf of the Company.

**"Person"** means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

**"Place of Payment"**, when used with respect to the Securities of any series, means the place or places where the principal of and any premium and interest on the Securities of that series are payable as specified as contemplated by Section 301.

**"Predecessor Security"** of any particular Security means every previous Security evidencing all or a portion of the same debt as that evidenced by such particular Security; and, for the purposes of this definition, any Security authenticated and delivered under Section 306 in exchange for or in lieu of a mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall be deemed to evidence the same debt as the mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security.

**"Redemption Date"**, when used with respect to any Security to be redeemed, means the date fixed for such redemption by or pursuant to this Indenture.

**"Redemption Price"**, when used with respect to any Security to be redeemed, means the price at which it is to be redeemed pursuant to this Indenture.

**"Regular Record Date"** for the interest payable on any Interest Payment Date on the Securities of any series means the date specified for that purpose as contemplated by Section 301.

**"Responsible Officer"** when used with respect to the Trustee, means any vice president, any assistant vice president, any senior trust officer or assistant trust officer, any trust officer, or any other officer associated with the corporate trust department of the Trustee customarily performing functions similar to those performed by any of the above designated officers and also means, with respect to a particular corporate trust matter, any other officer to whom such matter is referred because of such person's knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject.

**"Securities"** has the meaning stated in the first recital of this Indenture and more particularly means any Securities authenticated and delivered under this Indenture.

**"Securities Act"** means the Securities Act of 1933 and any statute successor thereto, in each case as amended from time to time.

---

“**Security Register**” and “**Security Registrar**” have the respective meanings specified in Section 305.

“**Senior Debt**” means all indebtedness and obligations (other than the Securities) of, or Guaranteed or assumed by, the Company that (i) are for borrowed money (ii) are evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other similar instruments, or (iii) represent obligations to policyholders of insurance or investment contracts, in each case, whether outstanding on the date of this Indenture or thereafter created, incurred, assumed or Guaranteed, and all amendments, renewals, extensions, modifications and refundings of such indebtedness and obligations, unless in any such case the instrument by which such indebtedness or obligations are created, incurred, assumed or Guaranteed by the Company, or are evidenced, provides that they are subordinated, or are not superior, in right of payment to the Securities.

“**Special Record Date**” for the payment of any Defaulted Interest means a date fixed by the Trustee pursuant to Section 307.

“**Stated Maturity**”, when used with respect to any Security or any installment of principal thereof or interest thereon, means the date specified in such Security as the fixed date on which the principal of such Security or such installment of principal or interest is due and payable.

“**Subsidiary**” means a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or trust more than 50% of the outstanding voting stock of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company or by one or more other Subsidiaries, or by the Company and one or more other Subsidiaries. For the purposes of this definition, “voting stock” means stock or other interests evidencing ownership in a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or trust which ordinarily has voting power for the election of directors or persons performing equivalent functions, whether at all times or only so long as no senior class of stock has such voting power by reason of any contingency.

“**Trust Indenture Act**” means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 as in force at the date as of which this instrument was executed; *provided, however*, that in the event the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 is amended after such date, “Trust Indenture Act” means, to the extent required by any such amendment, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 as so amended.

“**Trustee**” means the Person named as the “Trustee” in the first paragraph of this instrument until a successor Trustee shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter “Trustee” shall mean or include each Person who is then a Trustee hereunder, and if at any time there is more than one such Person, “Trustee” as used with respect to the Securities of any series shall mean the Trustee with respect to Securities of that series.

“**U.S. Government Obligation**” has the meaning specified in Section 1304.

“**Vice President**”, when used with respect to the Company or the Trustee, means any vice president, whether or not designated by a number or a word or words added before or after the title “vice president”.

---

Section 102. Compliance Certificates and Opinions.

Upon any application or request by the Company to the Trustee to take any action under any provision of this Indenture, the Company shall furnish to the Trustee such certificates and opinions as may be required under the Trust Indenture Act. Each such certificate or opinion shall be given in the form of an Officers' Certificate, if to be given by an officer of the Company, or an Opinion of Counsel, if to be given by counsel, and shall comply with the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act and any other requirements set forth in this Indenture.

Every certificate or opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture (except for certificates provided for in Section 1004) shall include,

- (1) a statement that each individual signing such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition and the definitions herein relating thereto;
- (2) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;
- (3) a statement that, in the opinion of each such individual, such individual has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him or her to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with; and
- (4) a statement as to whether, in the opinion of each such individual, such condition or covenant has been complied with.

Section 103. Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee.

In any case where several matters are required to be certified by, or covered by an opinion of, any specified Person, it is not necessary that all such matters be certified by, or covered by the opinion of, only one such Person, or that they be so certified or covered by only one document, but one such Person may certify or give an opinion with respect to some matters and one or more other such Persons as to other matters, and any such Person may certify or give an opinion as to such matters in one or several documents.

Any certificate or opinion of an officer of the Company may be based, insofar as it relates to legal matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, counsel, unless such officer knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to the matters upon which his certificate or opinion is based are erroneous. Any such certificate or opinion of counsel may be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, an officer or officers of the Company stating that the information with respect to such factual matters is in the possession of the Company, unless such counsel knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to such matters are erroneous.

Where any Person is required to make, give or execute two or more applications, requests, consents, certificates, statements, opinions or other instruments under this Indenture, they may, but need not, be consolidated and form one instrument.



---

Section 104. Acts of Holders; Record Dates.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided or permitted by this Indenture to be given, made or taken by Holders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Holders in person or by agent duly appointed in writing; and, except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments are delivered to the Trustee and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Company. Such instrument or instruments (and the action embodied therein and evidenced thereby) are herein sometimes referred to as the "Act" of the Holders signing such instrument or instruments. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and (subject to Section 601) conclusive in favor of the Trustee and the Company, if made in the manner provided in this Section.

The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing may be proved by the affidavit of a witness of such execution or by a certificate of a notary public or other officer authorized by law to take acknowledgments of deeds, certifying that the individual signing such instrument or writing acknowledged to him the execution thereof. Where such execution is by a signer acting in a capacity other than his individual capacity, such certificate or affidavit shall also constitute sufficient proof of his authority. The fact and date of the execution of any such instrument or writing, or the authority of the Person executing the same, may also be proved in any other manner which the Trustee deems sufficient.

The ownership of Securities shall be proved by the Security Register.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act of the Holder of any Security shall bind every future Holder of the same Security and the Holder of every Security issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof in respect of anything done, omitted or suffered to be done by the Trustee or the Company in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Security.

The Company may set any day as a record date for the purpose of determining the Holders of Outstanding Securities of any series entitled to give, make or take any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided or permitted by this Indenture to be given, made or taken by Holders of Securities of such series, *provided* that the Company may not set a record date for, and the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply with respect to, the giving or making of any notice, declaration, request or direction referred to in the next paragraph. If any record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Holders of Outstanding Securities of the relevant series on such record date, and no other Holders, shall be entitled to take the relevant action, whether or not such Holders remain Holders after such record date; *provided* that no such action shall be effective hereunder unless taken on or prior to the applicable Expiration Date by Holders of the requisite principal amount of Outstanding Securities of such series on such record date. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent the Company from setting a new record date for any action for which a record date has previously been set pursuant to this paragraph (whereupon the record date previously set shall automatically and with no action by any Person be cancelled and of no effect), and nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to render ineffective any action taken by Holders of the requisite principal amount of Outstanding Securities of the relevant series on the date such action is taken. Promptly after any record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Company, at its own expense, shall

---

cause notice of such record date, the proposed action by Holders and the applicable Expiration Date to be given to the Trustee in writing and to each Holder of Securities of the relevant series in the manner set forth in Section 106.

The Trustee may set any day as a record date for the purpose of determining the Holders of Outstanding Securities of any series entitled to join in the giving or making of (i) any Notice of Default, (ii) any declaration of acceleration referred to in Section 502, (iii) any request to institute proceedings referred to in Section 507(2) or (iv) any direction referred to in Section 512, in each case with respect to Securities of such series. If any record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Holders of Outstanding Securities of such series on such record date, and no other Holders, shall be entitled to join in such notice, declaration, request or direction, whether or not such Holders remain Holders after such record date; *provided* that no such action shall be effective hereunder unless taken on or prior to the applicable Expiration Date by Holders of the requisite principal amount of Outstanding Securities of such series on such record date. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent the Trustee from setting a new record date for any action for which a record date has previously been set pursuant to this paragraph (whereupon the record date previously set shall automatically and with no action by any Person be cancelled and of no effect), and nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to render ineffective any action taken by Holders of the requisite principal amount of Outstanding Securities of the relevant series on the date such action is taken. Promptly after any record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Trustee, at the Company's expense, shall cause notice of such record date, the proposed action by Holders and the applicable Expiration Date to be given to the Company in writing and to each Holder of Securities of the relevant series in the manner set forth in Section 106.

With respect to any record date set pursuant to this Section, the party hereto which sets such record dates may designate any day as the "Expiration Date" and from time to time may change the Expiration Date to any earlier or later day; *provided* that no such change shall be effective unless notice of the proposed new Expiration Date is given to the other party hereto in writing, and to each Holder of Securities of the relevant series in the manner set forth in Section 106, on or prior to the existing Expiration Date. If an Expiration Date is not designated with respect to any record date set pursuant to this Section, the party hereto which set such record date shall be deemed to have initially designated the 180th day after such record date as the Expiration Date with respect thereto, subject to its right to change the Expiration Date as provided in this paragraph.

Without limiting the foregoing, a Holder entitled hereunder to take any action hereunder with regard to any particular Security may do so with regard to all or any part of the principal amount of such Security or by one or more duly appointed agents each of which may do so pursuant to such appointment with regard to all or any part of such principal amount.

Section 105. Notices, Etc., to Trustee and Company.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or Act of Holders or other document provided or permitted by this Indenture to be made upon, given or furnished to, or filed with,

(1) the Trustee by any Holder or by the Company shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if made, given, furnished or filed in writing to or with the Trustee at its Corporate Trust Office, or

---

(2) the Company by the Trustee or by any Holder shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing and mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to the Company addressed to it at the address of its principal office specified in the first paragraph of this instrument, Attention: Secretary, or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the Trustee by the Company.

Section 106. Notice to Holders: Waiver.

Where this Indenture provides for notice to Holders of any event, such notice shall be sufficiently given (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing and mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to each Holder affected by such event, at his or her address as it appears in the Security Register, not later than the latest date (if any), and not earlier than the earliest date (if any), prescribed for the giving of such notice. In any case where notice to Holders is given by mail, neither the failure to mail such notice, nor any defect in any notice so mailed, to any particular Holder shall affect the sufficiency of such notice with respect to other Holders. Where this Indenture provides for notice in any manner, such notice may be waived in writing by the Person entitled to receive such notice, either before or after the event, and such waiver shall be the equivalent of such notice. Waivers of notice by Holders shall be filed with the Trustee, but such filing shall not be a condition precedent to the validity of any action taken in reliance upon such waiver.

In case by reason of the suspension of regular mail service or by reason of any other cause it shall be impracticable to give such notice by mail, then such notification as shall be made with the approval of the Trustee shall constitute a sufficient notification for every purpose hereunder.

Section 107. Conflict with Trust Indenture Act.

If any provision hereof limits, qualifies or conflicts with a provision of the Trust Indenture Act which is required under such Act to be a part of and govern this Indenture, the latter provision shall control. If any provision of this Indenture modifies or excludes any provision of the Trust Indenture Act which may be so modified or excluded, the latter provision shall be deemed to apply to this Indenture as so modified or to be excluded, as the case may be.

Section 108. Effect of Headings and Table of Contents.

The Article and Section headings herein and the Table of Contents are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

Section 109. Successors and Assigns.

All covenants and agreements in this Indenture by the Company shall bind its successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.

Section 110. Separability Clause.

In case any provision in this Indenture or in the Securities shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

---

Section 111. Benefits of Indenture.

Nothing in this Indenture or in the Securities, express or implied, shall give to any Person, other than the parties hereto and their successors hereunder and the Holders, any benefit or any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Indenture.

Section 112. Governing Law.

This Indenture and the Securities shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York.

Section 113. Legal Holidays.

In any case where any Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date or Stated Maturity of any Security shall not be a Business Day at any Place of Payment, then (notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture or of the Securities (other than a provision of any Security which specifically states that such provision shall apply in lieu of this Section)) payment of interest or principal (and premium, if any) need not be made at such Place of Payment on such date, but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day at such Place of Payment with the same force and effect as if made on the Interest Payment Date or Redemption Date, or at the Stated Maturity; *provided, however*, that no interest shall accrue for the period from and after such Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date or Stated Maturity, as the case may be, to the date of such payment.

Section 114. Waiver of Jury Trial.

EACH OF THE COMPANY AND THE TRUSTEE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE, THE SECURITIES OR THE TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 115. Force Majeure.

In no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations hereunder arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its control, including, without limitation, strikes, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, nuclear or natural catastrophes or acts of God, and interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, communications or computer (software and hardware) services; it being understood that the Trustee shall use reasonable efforts which are consistent with accepted practices in the banking industry to resume performance as soon as practicable under the circumstances.

---

ARTICLE TWO  
SECURITY FORMS

Section 201. Forms Generally.

The Securities of each series shall be in substantially the form set forth in this Article, or in such other form as shall be established by or pursuant to a Board Resolution or in one or more indentures supplemental hereto, in each case with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Indenture, and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification and such legends or endorsements placed thereon as may be required to comply with the rules of any securities exchange or Depository therefor or as may, consistently herewith, be determined by the officers executing such Securities, as evidenced by their execution thereof. If the form of Securities of any series is established by action taken pursuant to a Board Resolution, a copy of an appropriate record of such action shall be certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company and delivered to the Trustee at or prior to the delivery of the Company Order contemplated by Section 303 for the authentication and delivery of such Securities. If all of the Securities of any series established by action taken pursuant to a Board Resolution are not to be issued at one time, it shall not be necessary to deliver a record of such action at the time of issuance of each Security of such series, but an appropriate record of such action shall be delivered at or before the time of issuance of the first Security of such series.

The definitive Securities shall be printed, lithographed or engraved on steel engraved borders or may be produced in any other manner, all as determined by the officers executing such Securities, as evidenced by their execution of such Securities.

Section 202. Form of Face of Security.

*[Insert any legend required by the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations thereunder.]*

American International Group, Inc.

No.

\$

American International Group, Inc., a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of Delaware (herein called the "Company", which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to \_\_\_\_\_, or registered assigns, the principal sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars on \_\_\_\_\_ *[if the Security is to bear interest prior to Maturity, insert —* , and to pay interest thereon from \_\_\_\_\_ or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually on \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ in each year, commencing \_\_\_\_\_, at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ % per annum, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment *[if applicable, insert —, provided that any principal and premium, and any such installment of interest, which is overdue shall bear interest at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ % per annum (to the extent that the payment of such interest shall be legally enforceable), from the*

---

dates such amounts are due until they are paid or made available for payment, and such interest shall be payable on demand]. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest, which shall be the \_\_\_\_\_ or \_\_\_\_\_ (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, next preceding such Interest Payment Date. Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such Regular Record Date and may either be paid to the Person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice whereof shall be given to Holders of Securities of this series not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Securities of this series may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in said Indenture].

[If the Security is not to bear interest prior to Maturity, insert — The principal of this Security shall not bear interest except in the case of a default in payment of principal upon acceleration, upon redemption or at Stated Maturity and in such case the overdue principal and any overdue premium shall bear interest at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ % per annum (to the extent that the payment of such interest shall be legally enforceable), from the dates such amounts are due until they are paid or made available for payment. Interest on any overdue principal or premium shall be payable on demand.]

Payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and [if applicable, insert — any such] interest on this Security will be made at the office or agency of the Company maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York], in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts [if applicable, insert — ; provided, however, that at the option of the Company payment of interest may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register].

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Security set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof by manual signature, this Security shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be duly executed.

Dated:

American International Group, Inc.

By \_\_\_\_\_

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_

Section 203. Form of Reverse of Security.

This Security is one of a duly authorized issue of securities of the Company (herein called the "Securities"), issued and to be issued in one or more series under a Subordinated Debt Indenture, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_ (herein called the "Indenture", which term shall have the meaning assigned to it in such instrument), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee (herein called the "Trustee", which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee, the holders of Senior Debt and the Holders of the Securities and of the terms upon which the Securities are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. This Security is one of the series designated on the face hereof [if applicable, insert —, [initially] limited in aggregate principal amount to \$ \_\_\_\_\_], provided that the Company may, without the consent of any Holder, at any time and from time to time, increase the initial principal amount.]

[If applicable, insert — The Securities of this series are subject to redemption upon not less than 30 days' notice by mail, [if applicable, insert — (1) on \_\_\_\_\_ in any year commencing with the year \_\_\_\_\_ and ending with the year \_\_\_\_\_ through operation of the sinking fund for this series at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount, and (2)] at any time [if applicable, insert — on or after \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_], as a whole or in part, at the election of the Company, at the following Redemption Prices (expressed as percentages of the principal amount): If redeemed [if applicable, insert — on or before \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_], and if redeemed] during the 12-month period beginning \_\_\_\_\_ of the years indicated,

Year	Redemption Price	Year	Redemption Price

and thereafter at a Redemption Price equal to \_\_\_\_\_ % of the principal amount, together in the case of any such redemption [if applicable, insert — (whether through operation of the sinking fund or otherwise)] with accrued interest to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, but interest installments whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to such Redemption Date will be payable to the Holders of such Securities, or one or more Predecessor Securities, of record at the close of business on the relevant Record Dates referred to on the face hereof, all as provided in the Indenture.]

[If applicable, insert — The Securities of this series are subject to redemption upon not less than 30 days' notice by mail, (1) on \_\_\_\_\_ in any year commencing with the year \_\_\_\_\_ and ending with this year \_\_\_\_\_ through operation of the sinking fund for this series at the Redemption Prices for redemption through operation of the sinking fund (expressed as percentages of the principal amount) set forth in the table below, and (2) at any time [if applicable, insert — on or after \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_], as a whole or in part, at the election of the Company, at the Redemption Prices for redemption otherwise than through operation of the sinking fund (expressed as percentages of the principal amount) set forth in the table below: If redeemed during the 12-month period beginning \_\_\_\_\_ of the years indicated,

Year	Redemption Price For Redemption Through Operation of the Sinking Fund	Redemption Price For Redemption Otherwise Than Through Operation of the Sinking Fund

and thereafter at a Redemption Price equal to % of the principal amount, together in the case of any such redemption (whether through operation of the sinking fund or otherwise) with accrued interest to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, but interest installments whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to such Redemption Date will be payable to the Holders of such Securities, or one or more Predecessor Securities, of record at the close of business on the relevant Record Dates referred to on the face hereof, all as provided in the Indenture.]

*[If applicable, insert* — Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may not, prior to , redeem any Securities of this series as contemplated by *[if applicable, insert* — Clause (2) of] the preceding paragraph as a part of, or in anticipation of, any refunding operation by the application, directly or indirectly, of moneys borrowed having an interest cost to the Company (calculated in accordance with generally accepted financial practice) of less than % per annum.]

*[If applicable, insert* — The sinking fund for this series provides for the redemption on in each year beginning with the year and ending with the year of *[if applicable, insert* — not less than \$ (“mandatory sinking fund”) and not more than] \$ aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series. Securities of this series acquired or redeemed by the Company otherwise than through *[if applicable, insert* — mandatory] sinking fund payments may be credited against subsequent *[if applicable, insert* — mandatory] sinking fund payments otherwise required to be made *[if applicable, insert* — , in the inverse order in which they become due].]

*[If the Security is subject to redemption of any kind, insert* — In the event of redemption of this Security in part only, a new Security or Securities of this series and of like tenor for the unredeemed portion hereof will be issued in the name of the Holder hereof upon the cancellation hereof.]

The indebtedness evidenced by this Security is, to the extent provided in the Indenture, subordinate and subject in right of payment to the prior payment in full of all Senior Debt, and this Security is issued subject to the provisions of the Indenture with respect thereto. Each Holder of this Security, by accepting the same, (a) agrees to and shall be bound by such provisions, (b) authorizes and directs the Trustee on his or her behalf to take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the subordination so provided and (c) appoints the Trustee his or her attorney-in-fact for any and all such purposes. Each Holder hereof, by his or her acceptance hereof, waives all notice of the acceptance of the subordination provisions contained herein and in the Indenture by each holder of Senior Debt, whether now outstanding or hereafter created, incurred, assumed or Guaranteed, and waives reliance by each such holder upon said provisions.



---

*[If applicable, insert —* The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance at any time of [the entire indebtedness of this Security] [or] [certain restrictive covenants and Events of Default with respect to this Security] [, in each case] upon compliance with certain conditions set forth in the Indenture.]

*[If the Security is not an Original Issue Discount Security, insert —* If an Event of Default with respect to Securities of this series shall occur and be continuing, the principal of the Securities of this series may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.]

*[If the Security is an Original Issue Discount Security, insert —* If an Event of Default with respect to Securities of this series shall occur and be continuing, an amount of principal of the Securities of this series may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture. Such amount shall be equal to — *insert formula for determining the amount.* Upon payment (i) of the amount of principal so declared due and payable and (ii) of interest on any overdue principal, premium and interest (in each case to the extent that the payment of such interest shall be legally enforceable), all of the Company's obligations in respect of the payment of the principal of and premium and interest, if any, on the Securities of this series shall terminate.]

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the rights of the Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Securities at the time Outstanding of each series to be affected. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of specified percentages in principal amount of the Securities of each series at the time Outstanding, on behalf of the Holders of all Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Security shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Security and of any Security issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Security.

As provided in and subject to the provisions of the Indenture, the Holder of this Security shall not have the right to institute any proceeding with respect to the Indenture or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or for any other remedy thereunder, unless such Holder shall have previously given the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Securities of this series, the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Securities of this series at the time Outstanding shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default as Trustee and offered the Trustee indemnity, and the Trustee shall not have received from the Holders of a majority in principal amount of Securities of this series at the time Outstanding a direction inconsistent with such request, and shall have failed to institute any such proceeding, for 60 days after receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity. The foregoing shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Holder of this Security for the enforcement of any payment of principal hereof or any premium or interest hereon on or after the respective due dates expressed herein.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Security is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of this Security for

---

registration of transfer at the office or agency of the Company in any place where the principal of and any premium and interest on this Security are payable, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed by, the Holder hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Securities of this series and of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Securities of this series are issuable only in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$        and any integral multiple thereof. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Securities of this series are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series and of like tenor of a different authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment of this Security for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Security is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Security be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

All terms used in this Security which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

Section 204.        Form of Legend for Global Securities.

Unless otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for the Securities evidenced thereby, every Global Security authenticated and delivered hereunder shall bear a legend in substantially the following form:

THIS SECURITY IS A GLOBAL SECURITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF. THIS SECURITY MAY NOT BE EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR A SECURITY REGISTERED, AND NO TRANSFER OF THIS SECURITY IN WHOLE OR IN PART MAY BE REGISTERED, IN THE NAME OF ANY PERSON OTHER THAN SUCH DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF, EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE.

Section 205.        Form of Trustee's Certificate of Authentication.

The Trustee's certificates of authentication shall be in substantially the following form:

---

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated: The Bank of New York Mellon,  
*As Trustee*

By \_\_\_\_\_  
*Authorized Signatory*

ARTICLE THREE

THE SECURITIES

Section 301. Amount Unlimited; Issuable in Series.

The aggregate principal amount of Securities which may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is unlimited.

The Securities may be issued in one or more series. There shall be established in or pursuant to a Board Resolution and, subject to Section 303, set forth, or determined in the manner provided, in an Officers' Certificate, or established in one or more indentures supplemental hereto, prior to the issuance of Securities of any series,

(1) the title of the Securities of the series (which shall distinguish the Securities of the series from Securities of any other series);

(2) any limit upon the aggregate principal amount of the Securities of the series which may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture (except for Securities authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for, or in lieu of, other Securities of the series pursuant to Section 304, 305, 306, 906, 1107 or 1203 and except for any Securities which, pursuant to Section 303, are deemed never to have been authenticated and delivered hereunder);

(3) the Person to whom any interest on a Security of the series shall be payable, if other than the Person in whose name that Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest;

(4) the date or dates on which the principal of any Securities of the series is payable;

(5) the rate or rates at which any Securities of the series shall bear interest, if any, the date or dates from which any such interest shall accrue, the Interest Payment Dates on which any such interest shall be payable and the Regular Record Date for any such interest payable on any Interest Payment Date;

(6) the place or places where the principal of and any premium and interest on any Securities of the series shall be payable;

---

(7) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions upon which (including the notice period, if different from the notice period set forth in Section 1104) any Securities of the series may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company and, if other than by a Board Resolution, the manner in which any election by the Company to redeem the Securities shall be evidenced;

(8) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase any Securities of the series pursuant to any sinking fund or analogous provisions or at the option of the Holder thereof and the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions upon which any Securities of the series shall be redeemed or purchased, in whole or in part, pursuant to such obligation;

(9) if other than denominations of \$1,000 and any integral multiple thereof, the denominations in which any Securities of the series shall be issuable;

(10) if the amount of principal of or any premium or interest on any Securities of the series may be determined with reference to a financial or economic measure or pursuant to a formula, the manner in which such amounts shall be determined;

(11) if other than the currency of the United States of America, the currency, currencies or currency units in which the principal of or any premium or interest on any Securities of the series shall be payable and the manner of determining the equivalent thereof in the currency of the United States of America for any purpose, including for purposes of the definition of "Outstanding" in Section 101;

(12) if the principal of or any premium or interest on any Securities of the series is to be payable, at the election of the Company or the Holder thereof, in one or more currencies or currency units other than that or those in which such Securities are stated to be payable, the currency, currencies or currency units in which the principal of or any premium or interest on such Securities as to which such election is made shall be payable, the periods within which and the terms and conditions upon which such election is to be made and the amount so payable (or the manner in which such amount shall be determined);

(13) if other than the entire principal amount thereof, the portion of the principal amount of any Securities of the series which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502;

(14) if the principal amount payable at the Stated Maturity of any Securities of the series will not be determinable as of any one or more dates prior to the Stated Maturity, the amount which shall be deemed to be the principal amount of such Securities as of any such date for any purpose thereunder or hereunder, including the principal amount thereof which shall be due and payable upon any Maturity other than the Stated Maturity or which shall be deemed to be Outstanding as of any date prior to the Stated Maturity (or, in any such case, the manner in which such amount deemed to be the principal amount shall be determined);

---

(15) if other than by a Board Resolution, the manner in which any election by the Company to defease any Securities of the series pursuant to Section 1302 or Section 1303 shall be evidenced; whether any Securities of the series other than Securities denominated in U.S. dollars and bearing interest at a fixed rate are to be subject to Section 1302 or Section 1303; or, in the case of Securities denominated in U.S. dollars and bearing interest at a fixed rate, if applicable, that the Securities of the series, in whole or any specified part, shall not be defeasible pursuant to Section 1302 or Section 1303 or both such Sections;

(16) if applicable, that any Securities of the series shall be issuable in whole or in part in the form of one or more Global Securities and, in such case, the respective Depositaries for such Global Securities, the form of any legend or legends which shall be borne by any such Global Security in addition to or in lieu of that set forth in Section 204 and any circumstances in addition to or in lieu of those set forth in Clause (2) of the last paragraph of Section 305 in which any such Global Security may be exchanged in whole or in part for Securities registered, and any transfer of such Global Security in whole or in part may be registered, in the name or names of Persons other than the Depositary for such Global Security or a nominee thereof;

(17) any amendments or modifications to the subordination provisions in Article Fourteen;

(18) any addition to or change in the Events of Default which applies to any Securities of the series and any change in the right of the Trustee or the requisite Holders of such Securities to declare the principal amount thereof due and payable pursuant to Section 502;

(19) any addition to, deletion from or change in the covenants set forth in Article Ten which applies to Securities of the series; and

(20) any other terms of the series (which terms shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of this Indenture, except as permitted by Section 901(5)).

All Securities of any one series shall be substantially identical except as to denomination and except as may otherwise be provided in or pursuant to the Board Resolution referred to above and (subject to Section 303) set forth, or determined in the manner provided, in the Officers' Certificate referred to above or in any such indenture supplemental hereto. All Securities of any one series need not be issued at one time and, unless otherwise provided in or pursuant to the Board Resolution referred to above and (subject to Section 303) set forth, or determined in the manner provided, in the Officers' Certificate referred to above or in any such indenture supplemental hereto with respect to a series of Securities, additional Securities of a series may be issued, at the option of the Company, without the consent of any Holder, at any time and from time to time.

If any of the terms of the series are established by action taken pursuant to a Board Resolution, a copy of an appropriate record of such action shall be certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company and delivered to the Trustee at or prior to the delivery of the Officers' Certificate setting forth the terms of the series.

---

The Securities shall be subordinated in right of payment to Senior Debt as provided in Article Fourteen, but shall be senior in right of payment to any debentures, notes or other evidence of indebtedness issued pursuant to the Junior Subordinated Debt Indenture, dated as of March 13, 2007, between the Company and the Trustee.

Section 302. Denominations.

The Securities of each series shall be issuable only in registered form without coupons and only in such denominations as shall be specified as contemplated by Section 301. In the absence of any such specified denomination with respect to the Securities of any series, the Securities of such series shall be issuable in denominations of \$1,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

Section 303. Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating.

The Securities shall be executed on behalf of the Company by its Chairman, one of its Vice Chairman, its President, its Treasurer or one of its Vice Presidents and attested by its Secretary or one of its Assistant Secretaries. The signature of any of these officers on the Securities may be manual or facsimile.

Securities bearing the manual or facsimile signatures of individuals who were at any time the proper officers of the Company shall bind the Company, notwithstanding that such individuals or any of them have ceased to hold such offices prior to the authentication and delivery of such Securities or did not hold such offices at the date of such Securities.

At any time and from time to time after the execution and delivery of this Indenture, the Company may deliver Securities of any series executed by the Company to the Trustee for authentication, together with a Company Order for the authentication and delivery of such Securities, and the Trustee in accordance with the Company Order shall authenticate and deliver such Securities. If the form or terms of the Securities of the series have been established by or pursuant to one or more Board Resolutions as permitted by Sections 201 and 301, in authenticating such Securities, and accepting the additional responsibilities under this Indenture in relation to such Securities, the Trustee shall be provided with, and (subject to Section 601) shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel stating,

(1) if the form of such Securities has been established by or pursuant to Board Resolution as permitted by Section 201, that such form has been established in conformity with the provisions of this Indenture;

(2) if the terms of such Securities have been established by or pursuant to Board Resolution as permitted by Section 301, that such terms have been established in conformity with the provisions of this Indenture; and

(3) that such Securities, when authenticated and delivered by the Trustee and issued by the Company in the manner and subject to any conditions specified in such Opinion of Counsel, will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company enforceable in accordance with their terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles.

---

If such form or terms have been so established, the Trustee shall not be required to authenticate such Securities if the issue of such Securities pursuant to this Indenture will affect the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under the Securities and this Indenture or otherwise in a manner which is not reasonably acceptable to the Trustee.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 301 and of the preceding paragraph, if all Securities of a series are not to be originally issued at one time, including in the event that the size of a series of Outstanding Securities is increased as contemplated by Section 301, it shall not be necessary to deliver the Officers' Certificate otherwise required pursuant to Section 301 or the Company Order and Opinion of Counsel otherwise required pursuant to such preceding paragraph at or prior to the authentication of each Security of such series if such documents are delivered at or prior to the authentication upon original issuance of the first Security of such series to be issued.

Each Security shall be dated the date of its authentication.

No Security shall be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose unless there appears on such Security a certificate of authentication substantially in the form provided for herein executed by the Trustee by manual signature, and such certificate upon any Security shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that such Security has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Security shall have been authenticated and delivered hereunder but never issued and sold by the Company, and the Company shall deliver such Security to the Trustee for cancellation as provided in Section 309, for all purposes of this Indenture such Security shall be deemed never to have been authenticated and delivered hereunder and shall never be entitled to the benefits of this Indenture.

Section 304. Temporary Securities.

Pending the preparation of definitive Securities of any series, the Company may execute, and upon Company Order the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, temporary Securities which are printed, lithographed, typewritten, mimeographed or otherwise produced, in any authorized denomination, substantially of the tenor of the definitive Securities in lieu of which they are issued and with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as the officers executing such Securities may determine, as evidenced by their execution of such Securities.

If temporary Securities of any series are issued, the Company will cause definitive Securities of that series to be prepared without unreasonable delay. After the preparation of definitive Securities of such series, the temporary Securities of such series shall be exchangeable for definitive Securities of such series upon surrender of the temporary Securities of such series at the office or agency of the Company in a Place of Payment for that series, without charge to the Holder. Upon surrender for cancellation of any one or more temporary Securities of any series, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange therefor one or more definitive Securities of the same series, of any authorized denominations and of like tenor and aggregate principal amount. Until so exchanged, the temporary Securities of any series shall in all respects be entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture as definitive Securities of such series and tenor.

---

Section 305. Registration, Registration of Transfer and Exchange.

The Company shall cause to be kept at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee a register (the register maintained in such office and in any other office or agency of the Company in a Place of Payment being herein sometimes collectively referred to as the “**Security Register**”) in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, the Company shall provide for the registration of Securities and of transfers of Securities. The Trustee is hereby appointed “Security Registrar” for the purpose of registering Securities and transfers of Securities as herein provided.

Upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Security of a series at the office or agency of the Company in a Place of Payment for that series, the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more new Securities of the same series, of any authorized denominations and of like tenor and aggregate principal amount.

At the option of the Holder, Securities of any series may be exchanged for other Securities of the same series, of any authorized denominations and of like tenor and aggregate principal amount, upon surrender of the Securities to be exchanged at such office or agency. Whenever any Securities are so surrendered for exchange, the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, the Securities which the Holder making the exchange is entitled to receive.

All Securities issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities shall be the valid obligations of the Company, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Securities surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

Every Security presented or surrendered for registration of transfer or for exchange shall (if so required by the Company or the Trustee) be duly endorsed, or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed, by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing.

No service charge shall be made for any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities, other than exchanges pursuant to Section 304, 906, 1107 or 1203 not involving any transfer.

If the Securities of any series (or of any series and specified tenor) are to be redeemed in part, the Company shall not be required (A) to issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Securities of that series (or of that series and specified tenor, as the case may be) during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of the mailing of a notice of redemption of any such Securities selected for redemption under Section 1103 and ending at the close of business on the day of such mailing, or (B) to register the transfer of or exchange any Security so selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Security being redeemed in part.

The provisions of Clauses (1), (2), (3) and (4) below shall apply only to Global Securities:



---

(1) Each Global Security authenticated under this Indenture shall be registered in the name of the Depository designated for such Global Security or a nominee thereof and delivered to such Depository or a nominee thereof or custodian therefor, and each such Global Security shall constitute a single Security for all purposes of this Indenture.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, no Global Security may be exchanged in whole or in part for Securities registered, and no transfer of a Global Security in whole or in part may be registered, in the name of any Person other than the Depository for such Global Security or a nominee thereof unless (A) such Depository has notified the Company that it is unwilling or unable or no longer permitted under applicable law to continue as Depository for such Global Security and the Company does not appoint another institution to act as Depository within 90 days, (B) there shall have occurred and be continuing an Event of Default with respect to such Global Security, (C) the Company so directs the Trustee by a Company Order or (D) there shall exist such circumstances, if any, in addition to or in lieu of the foregoing as have been specified for this purpose as contemplated by Section 301.

(3) Subject to Clause (2) above, any exchange of a Global Security for other Securities may be made in whole or in part, and all Securities issued in exchange for a Global Security or any portion thereof shall be registered in such names as the Depository for such Global Security shall direct.

(4) Every Security authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for or in lieu of, a Global Security or any portion thereof, whether pursuant to this Section, Section 304, 306, 906, 1107 or 1203 or otherwise, shall be authenticated and delivered in the form of, and shall be, a Global Security, unless such Security is registered in the name of a Person other than the Depository for such Global Security or a nominee thereof.

Section 306. Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Securities.

If any mutilated Security is surrendered to the Trustee, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange therefor a new Security of the same series and of like tenor and principal amount and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

If there shall be delivered to the Company and the Trustee (i) evidence to their satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Security and (ii) such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them and any agent of either of them harmless, then, in the absence of notice to the Company or the Trustee that such Security has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in lieu of any such destroyed, lost or stolen Security, a new Security of the same series and of like tenor and principal amount and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

In case any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security has become or is about to become due and payable, the Company in its discretion may, instead of issuing a new Security, pay such Security.

---

Upon the issuance of any new Security under this Section, the Company may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Trustee) connected therewith.

Every new Security of any series issued pursuant to this Section in lieu of any mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall constitute an original additional contractual obligation of the Company, whether or not the mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall be at any time enforceable by anyone, and shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with any and all other Securities of that series duly issued hereunder.

The provisions of this Section are exclusive and shall preclude (to the extent lawful) all other rights and remedies with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Securities.

Section 307. Payment of Interest: Interest Rights Preserved.

Except as otherwise provided as contemplated by Section 301 with respect to any series of Securities, interest on any Security which is payable, and is punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name that Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest.

Any interest on any Security of any series which is payable, but is not punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date (herein called "**Defaulted Interest**") shall forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on the relevant Regular Record Date by virtue of having been such Holder, and such Defaulted Interest may be paid by the Company, at its election in each case, as provided in Clause (1) or (2) below:

(1) The Company may elect to make payment of any Defaulted Interest to the Persons in whose names the Securities of such series (or their respective Predecessor Securities) are registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest, which shall be fixed in the following manner. The Company shall notify the Trustee in writing of the amount of Defaulted Interest proposed to be paid on each Security of such series and the date of the proposed payment, and at the same time the Company shall deposit with the Trustee an amount of money equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such Defaulted Interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment, such money when deposited to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such Defaulted Interest as in this Clause provided. Thereupon the Trustee shall fix a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest which shall be not more than 15 days and not less than 10 days prior to the date of the proposed payment and not less than 10 days after the receipt by the Trustee of the notice of the proposed payment. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Company of such Special Record Date and, in the name and at the expense of the Company, shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor to be given to each Holder of Securities of such series in the manner set forth in Section 106, not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date. Notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor having been so

---

mailed, such Defaulted Interest shall be paid to the Persons in whose names the Securities of such series (or their respective Predecessor Securities) are registered at the close of business on such Special Record Date and shall no longer be payable pursuant to the following Clause (2).

(2) The Company may make payment of any Defaulted Interest on the Securities of any series in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which such Securities may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, if, after notice given by the Company to the Trustee of the proposed payment pursuant to this Clause, such manner of payment shall be deemed practicable by the Trustee.

Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section, each Security delivered under this Indenture upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Security shall carry the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue, which were carried by such other Security.

Section 308. Persons Deemed Owners.

Prior to due presentment of a Security for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name such Security is registered as the owner of such Security for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of and any premium and (subject to Section 307) any interest on such Security and for all other purposes whatsoever, whether or not such Security be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any agent of the Company or the Trustee shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

Section 309. Cancellation.

All Securities surrendered for payment, redemption, registration of transfer or exchange or for credit against any sinking fund payment shall, if surrendered to any Person other than the Trustee, be delivered to the Trustee and shall be promptly cancelled by it. The Company may at any time deliver to the Trustee for cancellation any Securities previously authenticated and delivered hereunder which the Company may have acquired in any manner whatsoever, and may deliver to the Trustee (or to any other Person for delivery to the Trustee) for cancellation any Securities previously authenticated hereunder which the Company has not issued and sold, and all Securities so delivered shall be promptly cancelled by the Trustee. No Securities shall be authenticated in lieu of or in exchange for any Securities cancelled as provided in this Section, except as expressly permitted by this Indenture. All cancelled Securities held by the Trustee shall be disposed of in accordance with its customary procedures.

Section 310. Computation of Interest.

Except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for Securities of any series, interest on the Securities of each series shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

---

Section 311. CUSIP Numbers.

The Company in issuing any series of the Securities may use CUSIP numbers, if then generally in use, and thereafter with respect to such series, the Trustee may use such numbers in any notice of redemption with respect to such series, *provided* that any such notice may state that no representation is made as to the correctness of such numbers either as printed on the Securities of that series or as contained in any notice of a redemption and that reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers printed on the Securities of that series, and any such redemption shall not be affected by any defect in or omission of such numbers.

Section 312. Original Issue Discount.

If any of the Securities is an Original Issue Discount Security, the Company shall file with the Trustee promptly at the end of each calendar year (i) a written notice specifying the amount of original issue discount (including daily rates and accrual periods) accrued on such Outstanding Original Issue Discount Securities as of the end of such year and (ii) such other specific information relating to such original issue discount as may then be relevant under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

ARTICLE FOUR

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 401. Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture.

This Indenture shall upon Company Request cease to be of further effect (except as to any surviving rights of registration of transfer or exchange of Securities herein expressly provided for), and the Trustee, at the expense of the Company, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, when

(1) either

(A) all Securities theretofore authenticated and delivered (other than (i) Securities which have been mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen and which have been replaced or paid as provided in Section 306 and (ii) Securities for whose payment money has theretofore been deposited in trust or segregated and held in trust by the Company and thereafter repaid to the Company or discharged from such trust, as provided in Section 1003) have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation; or

(B) all such Securities not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation

(i) have become due and payable, or

(ii) will become due and payable at their Stated Maturity within one year, or

---

(iii) are to be called for redemption within one year under arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the Trustee in the name, and at the expense, of the Company,

and the Company, in the case of (i), (ii) or (iii) above, has deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee as trust funds in trust for the purpose of money in an amount sufficient to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on such Securities not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation, for principal and any premium and interest to the date of such deposit (in the case of Securities which have become due and payable) or to the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be;

(2) the Company has paid or caused to be paid all other sums payable hereunder by the Company; and

(3) the Company has delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture have been complied with.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the obligations of the Company to the Trustee under Section 607 and, if money shall have been deposited with the Trustee pursuant to subclause (B) of Clause (1) of this Section, the obligations of the Trustee under Section 402 and the last paragraph of Section 1003 shall survive.

Section 402. Application of Trust Money.

Subject to the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 1003, all money deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 401 shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Securities and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Company acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Persons entitled thereto, of the principal and any premium and interest for whose payment such money has been deposited with the Trustee.

ARTICLE FIVE

REMEDIES

Section 501. Events of Default.

“**Event of Default**”, wherever used herein with respect to Securities of any series, means any one of the following events (whatever the reason for such Event of Default and whether it shall be occasioned by the provisions of Article Fourteen or be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

(1) default in the payment of any interest upon any Security of that series when it becomes due and payable, and continuance of such default for a period of 30 days; or

---

(2) default in the payment of the principal of or any premium on any Security of that series at its Maturity, and continuance of such default for a period of five days; or

(3) default in the deposit of any sinking fund payment, when and as due by the terms of a Security of that series, and the continuance of such default for a period of five days; or

(4) default in the performance, or breach, of any covenant or warranty of the Company in this Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty a default in whose performance or whose breach is elsewhere in this Section specifically dealt with or which has expressly been included in this Indenture solely for the benefit of series of Securities other than that series), and continuance of such default or breach for a period of 60 days after there has been given, by registered or certified mail, to the Company by the Trustee or to the Company and the Trustee by the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series a written notice specifying such default or breach and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" hereunder; or

(5) the entry by a court having jurisdiction in the premises of (A) a decree or order for relief in respect of the Company in an involuntary case or proceeding under any applicable Federal or State bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law or (B) a decree or order adjudging the Company bankrupt or insolvent, or approving as properly filed a petition seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of the Company under any applicable Federal or State law, or appointing a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or other similar official of the Company or of any substantial part of its property, or ordering the winding up or liquidation of its affairs, and the continuance of any such decree or order for relief or any such other decree or order unstayed and in effect for a period of 60 consecutive days; or

(6) the commencement by the Company of a voluntary case or proceeding under any applicable Federal or State bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law or of any other case or proceeding to be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent, or the consent by it to the entry of a decree or order for relief in respect of the Company in an involuntary case or proceeding under any applicable Federal or State bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law or to the commencement of any bankruptcy or insolvency case or proceeding against it, or the filing by it of a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization or relief under any applicable Federal or State law, or the consent by it to the filing of such petition or to the appointment of or taking possession by a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or other similar official of the Company or of any substantial part of its property, or the making by it of an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the admission by it in writing of its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or the taking of corporate action by the Company in furtherance of any such action; or

(7) any other Event of Default provided with respect to Securities of that series.

---

Section 502. Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment.

If an Event of Default with respect to Securities of any series at the time Outstanding occurs and is continuing, then in every such case the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series may declare the principal amount of all the Securities of that series (or, if any Securities of that series are Original Issue Discount Securities, such portion of the principal amount of such Securities as may be specified by the terms thereof) to be due and payable immediately, by a notice in writing to the Company (and to the Trustee if given by Holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount (or specified amount) shall become immediately due and payable.

At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to Securities of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained by the Trustee as hereinafter in this Article provided, the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series, by written notice to the Company and the Trustee, may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if

(1) the Company has paid or deposited with the Trustee a sum sufficient to pay

(A) all overdue interest on all Securities of that series,

(B) the principal of (and premium, if any, on) any Securities of that series which have become due otherwise than by such declaration of acceleration and any interest thereon at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in such Securities,

(C) to the extent that payment of such interest is lawful, interest upon overdue interest at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in such Securities, and

(D) all sums paid or advanced by the Trustee hereunder and the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel;

and

(2) all Events of Default with respect to Securities of that series, other than the non-payment of the principal of Securities of that series which have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, have been cured or waived as provided in Section 513.

No such rescission shall affect any subsequent default or impair any right consequent thereon.

---

Section 503. Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Trustee.

The Company covenants that if

(1) default is made in the payment of any interest on any Security when such interest becomes due and payable and such default continues for a period of 30 days, or

(2) default is made in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any, on) any Security at the Maturity thereof and such default continues for a period of five days,

the Company will, upon demand of the Trustee, pay to it, for the benefit of the Holders of such Securities, the whole amount then due and payable on such Securities for principal and any premium and interest and, to the extent that payment of such interest shall be legally enforceable, interest on any overdue principal and premium and on any overdue interest, at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in such Securities, and, in addition thereto, such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel.

If an Event of Default with respect to Securities of any series occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may in its discretion proceed to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series by such appropriate judicial proceedings as the Trustee shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce any such rights, whether for the specific enforcement of any covenant or agreement in this Indenture or in aid of the exercise of any power granted herein, or to enforce any other proper remedy.

Section 504. Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.

In case of any judicial proceeding relative to the Company (or any other obligor upon the Securities), its property or its creditors, the Trustee shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise, to take any and all actions authorized under the Trust Indenture Act in order to have claims of the Holders and the Trustee allowed in any such proceeding. In particular, the Trustee shall be authorized to collect and receive any moneys or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same; and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder to make such payments to the Trustee and, in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Holders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 607.

No provision of this Indenture shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Securities or the rights of any Holder thereof or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder in any such proceeding; *provided, however*, that the Trustee may, on behalf of the Holders, vote for the election of a trustee in bankruptcy or similar official and be a member of a creditors' or other similar committee.



---

Section 505. Trustee May Enforce Claims Without Possession of Securities.

All rights of action and claims under this Indenture or the Securities may be prosecuted and enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any of the Securities or the production thereof in any proceeding relating thereto, and any such proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its own name as trustee of an express trust, and any recovery of judgment shall, after provision for the payment of the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, be for the ratable benefit of the Holders of the Securities in respect of which such judgment has been recovered.

Section 506. Application of Money Collected.

Any money collected by the Trustee pursuant to this Article shall be applied in the following order, at the date or dates fixed by the Trustee and, in case of the distribution of such money on account of principal or any premium or interest, upon presentation of the Securities and the notation thereon of the payment if only partially paid and upon surrender thereof if fully paid:

FIRST: To the payment of all amounts due the Trustee under Section 607; and

SECOND: Subject to Article Fourteen, to the payment of the amounts then due and unpaid for principal of and any premium and interest on the Securities in respect of which or for the benefit of which such money has been collected, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on such Securities for principal and any premium and interest, respectively.

Section 507. Limitation on Suits.

No Holder of any Security of any series shall have any right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to this Indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder, unless

- (1) such Holder has previously given written notice to the Trustee of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Securities of that series;
- (2) the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default in its own name as Trustee hereunder;
- (3) such Holder or Holders have offered to the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to it against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred in compliance with such request;
- (4) the Trustee for 60 days after its receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity has failed to institute any such proceeding; and
- (5) no direction inconsistent with such written request has been given to the Trustee during such 60-day period by the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series;

---

it being understood and intended that no one or more of such Holders shall have any right in any manner whatever by virtue of, or by availing of, any provision of this Indenture to affect, disturb or prejudice the rights of any other of such Holders, or to obtain or to seek to obtain priority or preference over any other of such Holders or to enforce any right under this Indenture, except in the manner herein provided and for the equal and ratable benefit of all of such Holders.

Section 508. Unconditional Right of Holders to Receive Principal, Premium and Interest.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, the Holder of any Security shall have the right, which is absolute and unconditional, to receive payment of the principal of and any premium and (subject to Section 307) interest on such Security on the respective Stated Maturities expressed in such Security (or, in the case of redemption or repayment, on the Redemption Date or date for repayment, as the case may be) and to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment, and such rights shall not be impaired without the consent of such Holder.

Section 509. Restoration of Rights and Remedies.

If the Trustee or any Holder has instituted any proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture and such proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to the Trustee or to such Holder, then and in every such case, subject to any determination in such proceeding, the Company, the Trustee and the Holders shall be restored severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Holders shall continue as though no such proceeding had been instituted.

Section 510. Rights and Remedies Cumulative.

Except as otherwise provided with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Securities in the last paragraph of Section 306, no right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Holders is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 511. Delay or Omission Not Waiver.

No delay or omission of the Trustee or of any Holder of any Securities to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article or by law to the Trustee or to the Holders may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Trustee or by the Holders, as the case may be.

---

Section 512. Control by Holders.

The Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series shall have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee, with respect to the Securities of such series, *provided that*

- (1) such direction shall not be in conflict with any rule of law or with this Indenture, and
- (2) the Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee which is not inconsistent with such direction.

Section 513. Waiver of Past Defaults.

The Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series may on behalf of the Holders of all the Securities of such series waive any past default hereunder with respect to such series and its consequences, except a default

- (1) in the payment of the principal of or any premium or interest on any Security of such series, or
- (2) in respect of a covenant or provision hereof which under Article Nine cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security of such series affected.

Upon any such waiver, such default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured, for every purpose of this Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 514. Undertaking for Costs.

In any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture, or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken, suffered or omitted by it as Trustee, a court may require any party litigant in such suit to file an undertaking to pay the costs of such suit, and may assess reasonable costs against any such party litigant, in the manner and to the extent provided in the Trust Indenture Act; *provided that* neither this Section nor the Trust Indenture Act shall be deemed to authorize any court to require such an undertaking or to make such an assessment in any suit instituted by the Company.

Section 515. Waiver of Usury, Stay or Extension Laws.

The Company covenants (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) that it will not at any time insist upon, or plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any usury, stay or extension law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, which may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture; and the Company (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waives all benefit or advantage of any such law and covenants that it will not hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the

---

Trustee, but will suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law had been enacted.

ARTICLE SIX  
THE TRUSTEE

Section 601. Certain Duties and Responsibilities.

The duties and responsibilities of the Trustee shall be as provided by the Trust Indenture Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it. Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of this Section.

Section 602. Notice of Defaults.

If a default occurs hereunder with respect to Securities of any series, the Trustee shall give the Holders of Securities of such series notice of such default as and to the extent provided by the Trust Indenture Act; *provided, however*, that in the case of any default of the character specified in Section 501(4) with respect to Securities of such series, no such notice to Holders shall be given until at least 30 days after the occurrence thereof. For the purpose of this Section, the term "default" means any event which is, or after notice or lapse of time or both would become, an Event of Default with respect to Securities of such series.

Section 603. Certain Rights of Trustee.

Subject to the provisions of Section 601:

- (1) the Trustee may conclusively rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note, other evidence of indebtedness or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties;
- (2) any request or direction of the Company mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by a Company Request or Company Order, and any resolution of the Board of Directors shall be sufficiently evidenced by a Board Resolution;
- (3) whenever in the administration of this Indenture the Trustee shall deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Trustee (unless other evidence be herein specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of bad faith on its part, conclusively rely upon an Officers' Certificate;

---

(4) the Trustee may consult with counsel and the written advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon;

(5) the Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders pursuant to this Indenture, unless such Holders shall have offered to the Trustee security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to it against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction;

(6) the Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note, other evidence of indebtedness or other paper or document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Company, personally or by agent or attorney;

(7) the Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys and the Trustee shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any agent or attorney appointed with due care by it hereunder;

(8) the rights, privileges, protections, immunities and benefits given to the Trustee, including, without limitation, its right to be indemnified, are extended to, and shall be enforceable by, the Trustee in each of its capacities hereunder, and each agent, custodian and other Person employed to act hereunder;

(9) the Trustee shall not be liable for any action taken, suffered, or omitted to be taken by it in good faith and reasonably believed by it to be authorized or within the discretion or rights or powers conferred upon it by this Indenture;

(10) in no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for special, indirect, or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, loss of profit) irrespective of whether the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action; and

(11) the Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice of any Default or Event of Default unless a Responsible Officer of the Trustee has actual knowledge thereof or unless written notice of any event which is in fact such a default is received by the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, and such notice references the Securities and this Indenture.

Section 604. Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Securities.

The recitals contained herein and in the Securities, except the Trustee's certificates of authentication, shall be taken as the statements of the Company, and the Trustee assumes no

---

responsibility for their correctness. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Indenture or of the Securities. The Trustee shall not be accountable for the use or application by the Company of Securities or the proceeds thereof.

Section 605. May Hold Securities.

The Trustee, any Paying Agent, any Security Registrar or any other agent of the Company, in its individual or any other capacity, may become the owner or pledgee of Securities and, subject to Sections 608 and 613, may otherwise deal with the Company with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee, Paying Agent, Security Registrar or such other agent.

Section 606. Money Held in Trust.

Money held by the Trustee in trust hereunder need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law. The Trustee shall be under no liability for interest on any money received by it hereunder except as otherwise agreed with the Company.

Section 607. Compensation and Reimbursement.

The Company agrees

(1) to pay to the Trustee from time to time such compensation as shall be agreed to in writing between the Company and the Trustee for all services rendered by it hereunder (which compensation shall not be limited by any provision of law in regard to the compensation of a trustee of an express trust);

(2) except as otherwise expressly provided herein, to reimburse the Trustee upon its request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by the Trustee in accordance with any provision of this Indenture (including the reasonable compensation and the reasonable expenses and disbursements of its agents and counsel), except any such expense, disbursement or advance as shall have been caused by its own negligence or willful misconduct; and

(3) to indemnify the Trustee for, and to hold it harmless against, any loss, liability or expense incurred without negligence or willful misconduct on its part, arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of the trust or trusts hereunder, including the reasonable costs and expenses of defending itself against any claim or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder.

When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services in connection with an Event of Default specified in Section 501(5) or Section 501(6), the expenses (including the reasonable charges and expenses of its counsel) and the compensation for the services are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any applicable Federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law.

The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Indenture and the resignation or removal of the Trustee.

---

Section 608. Conflicting Interests.

If the Trustee has or shall acquire a conflicting interest within the meaning of the Trust Indenture Act, the Trustee shall either eliminate such interest or resign, to the extent and in the manner provided by, and subject to the provisions of, the Trust Indenture Act and this Indenture. To the extent permitted by such Act, the Trustee shall not be deemed to have a conflicting interest by virtue of being a trustee under this Indenture with respect to Securities of more than one series.

Section 609. Corporate Trustee Required; Eligibility.

There shall at all times be one (and only one) Trustee hereunder with respect to the Securities of each series, which may be Trustee hereunder for Securities of one or more other series. Each Trustee shall be a Person that is eligible pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act to act as such, has a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000 and has its Corporate Trust Office in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York. If any such Person publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of its supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section and to the extent permitted by the Trust Indenture Act, the combined capital and surplus of such Person shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. If at any time the Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, it shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect hereinafter specified in this Article.

Section 610. Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor.

No resignation or removal of the Trustee and no appointment of a successor Trustee pursuant to this Article shall become effective until the acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 611.

The Trustee may resign at any time with respect to the Securities of one or more series by giving written notice thereof to the Company. If the instrument of acceptance by a successor Trustee required by Section 611 shall not have been delivered to the Trustee within 30 days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning Trustee, at the expense of the Company, may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series.

The Trustee may be removed at any time with respect to the Securities of any series by Act of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series, delivered to the Trustee and to the Company. If the instrument of acceptance by a successor Trustee required by Section 611 shall not have been delivered to the Trustee within 30 days after the giving of such notice of removal, the Trustee being removed, at the expense of the Company, may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series.

If at any time:

(1) the Trustee shall fail to comply with Section 608 after written request therefor by the Company or by any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security for at least six months, or

---

(2) the Trustee shall cease to be eligible under Section 609 and shall fail to resign after written request therefor by the Company or by any such Holder, or

(3) the Trustee shall become incapable of acting or shall be adjudged bankrupt or insolvent or a receiver of the Trustee or of its property shall be appointed or any public officer shall take charge or control of the Trustee or of its property or affairs for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation,

then, in any such case, (A) the Company by a Board Resolution may remove the Trustee with respect to all Securities, or (B) subject to Section 514, any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security for at least six months may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee with respect to all Securities and the appointment of a successor Trustee or Trustees.

If the Trustee shall resign, be removed or become incapable of acting, or if a vacancy shall occur in the office of Trustee for any cause, with respect to the Securities of one or more series, the Company, by a Board Resolution, shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee or Trustees with respect to the Securities of that or those series (it being understood that any such successor Trustee may be appointed with respect to the Securities of one or more or all of such series and that at any time there shall be only one Trustee with respect to the Securities of any particular series) and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Section 611. If, within one year after such resignation, removal or incapability, or the occurrence of such vacancy, a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series shall be appointed by Act of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series delivered to the Company and the retiring Trustee, the successor Trustee so appointed shall, forthwith upon its acceptance of such appointment in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 611, become the successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series and to that extent supersede the successor Trustee appointed by the Company. If no successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series shall have been so appointed by the Company or the Holders and accepted appointment in the manner required by Section 611, any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security of such series for at least six months may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series.

The Company shall give notice of each resignation and each removal of the Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series and each appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series to all Holders of Securities of such series in the manner provided in Section 106. Each notice shall include the name of the successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series and the address of its Corporate Trust Office.

Section 611. Acceptance of Appointment by Successor.

In case of the appointment hereunder of a successor Trustee with respect to all Securities, every such successor Trustee so appointed shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Company and to the retiring Trustee an instrument accepting such appointment, and thereupon the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective and such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee; but, on the request of the Company or the successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall, upon payment of its charges, execute and deliver an



---

instrument transferring to such successor Trustee all the rights, powers and trusts of the retiring Trustee and shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder.

In case of the appointment hereunder of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more (but not all) series, the Company, the retiring Trustee and each successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more series shall execute and deliver an indenture supplemental hereto wherein each successor Trustee shall accept such appointment and which (1) shall contain such provisions as shall be necessary or desirable to transfer and confirm to, and to vest in, each successor Trustee all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates, (2) if the retiring Trustee is not retiring with respect to all Securities, shall contain such provisions as shall be deemed necessary or desirable to confirm that all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series as to which the retiring Trustee is not retiring shall continue to be vested in the retiring Trustee, and (3) shall add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee, it being understood that nothing herein or in such supplemental indenture shall constitute such Trustees co-trustees of the same trust and that each such Trustee shall be trustee of a trust or trusts hereunder separate and apart from any trust or trusts hereunder administered by any other such Trustee; and upon the execution and delivery of such supplemental indenture the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective to the extent provided therein and each such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates; but, on request of the Company or any successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates.

Upon request of any such successor Trustee, the Company shall execute any and all instruments for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to such successor Trustee all such rights, powers and trusts referred to in the first or second preceding paragraph, as the case may be.

No successor Trustee shall accept its appointment unless at the time of such acceptance such successor Trustee shall be qualified and eligible under this Article.

Section 612. Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business.

Any corporation into which the Trustee may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Trustee shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to all or substantially all the corporate trust business of the Trustee, shall be the successor of the Trustee hereunder, provided such corporation shall be otherwise qualified and eligible under this Article, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto. In case any Securities shall have been authenticated, but not delivered, by the Trustee then in office, any successor by merger, conversion, consolidation or sale to such authenticating Trustee may adopt

---

such authentication and deliver the Securities so authenticated with the same effect as if such successor Trustee had itself authenticated such Securities.

Section 613. Preferential Collection of Claims Against Company.

If and when the Trustee shall be or become a creditor of the Company (or any other obligor upon the Securities), the Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act regarding the collection of claims against the Company (or any such other obligor).

ARTICLE SEVEN

HOLDERS' LISTS AND REPORTS BY TRUSTEE AND COMPANY

Section 701. Company to Furnish Trustee Names and Addresses of Holders.

The Company will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Trustee

(1) semi-annually either (i) not later than March 31 and September 30 in each year in the case of any series of Securities consisting solely of Original Issue Discount Securities which by their terms do not bear interest prior to Maturity, or (ii) not more than 15 days after each Regular Record Date in the case of Securities of any other series, a list, in such form as the Trustee may reasonably require, of the names and addresses of the Holders of Securities of each series as of the preceding March 16 or September 15 or as of such Regular Record Date, as the case may be; and

(2) at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, within 30 days after the receipt by the Company of any such request, a list of similar form and content as of a date not more than 15 days prior to the time such list is furnished;

*excluding* from any such list names and addresses received by the Trustee in its capacity as Security Registrar.

Section 702. Preservation of Information; Communications to Holders.

The Trustee shall preserve, in as current a form as is reasonably practicable, the names and addresses of Holders contained in the most recent list furnished to the Trustee as provided in Section 701 and the names and addresses of Holders received by the Trustee in its capacity as Security Registrar. The Trustee may destroy any list furnished to it as provided in Section 701 upon receipt of a new list so furnished.

The rights of Holders to communicate with other Holders with respect to their rights under this Indenture or under the Securities, and the corresponding rights and privileges of the Trustee, shall be as provided by the Trust Indenture Act.

Every Holder of Securities, by receiving and holding the same, agrees with the Company and the Trustee that neither the Company nor the Trustee nor any agent of either of them shall be held accountable by reason of any disclosure of information as to names and addresses of Holders made pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act.

---

Section 703. Reports by Trustee.

The Trustee shall transmit to Holders such reports concerning the Trustee and its actions under this Indenture as may be required pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act at the times and in the manner provided pursuant thereto.

A copy of each such report shall, at the time of such transmission to Holders, be filed by the Trustee with each stock exchange upon which any Securities are listed, with the Commission and with the Company. The Company will notify the Trustee when any Securities are listed on any stock exchange.

Section 704. Reports by Company.

The Company shall file with the Trustee and the Commission, and transmit to Holders, such information, documents and other reports, and such summaries thereof, as may be required pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act at the times and in the manner provided pursuant to such Act.

Delivery of such reports, information and documents to the Trustee is for informational purposes only and the Trustee's receipt of such shall not constitute constructive notice of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein, including the Company's compliance with any of its covenants hereunder (as to which the Trustee is entitled to conclusively rely exclusively on Officers' Certificates).

## ARTICLE EIGHT

### CONSOLIDATION, MERGER, CONVEYANCE, TRANSFER OR LEASE

Section 801. Company May Consolidate, Etc., Only on Certain Terms.

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other Person or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any Person, unless:

(1) in case the Company shall consolidate with or merge into another Person or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any Person, the Person formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or the Person which acquires by conveyance or transfer, or which leases, the properties and assets of the Company substantially as an entirety shall be a corporation, partnership or trust, shall be organized and validly existing under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia and shall expressly assume, by an indenture supplemental hereto, executed and delivered to the Trustee, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and any premium and interest on all the Securities and the performance or observance of every covenant of this Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed;

(2) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and

---

(3) the Company has delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that such consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and, if a supplemental indenture is required in connection with such transaction, such supplemental indenture comply with this Article and that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to such transaction have been complied with.

Section 802. Successor Substituted.

Upon any consolidation of the Company with, or merger of the Company into, any other Person or any conveyance, transfer or lease of the properties and assets of the Company substantially as an entirety in accordance with Section 801, the successor Person formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or to which such conveyance, transfer or lease is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Company under this Indenture with the same effect as if such successor Person had been named as the Company herein, and thereafter, except in the case of a lease, the predecessor Person shall be relieved of all obligations and covenants under this Indenture and the Securities.

ARTICLE NINE

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

Section 901. Supplemental Indentures Without Consent of Holders.

Without the consent of any Holders, the Company, when authorized by a Board Resolution, and the Trustee, at any time and from time to time, may enter into one or more indentures supplemental hereto, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, for any of the following purposes:

(1) to evidence the succession of another Person to the Company and the assumption by any such successor of the covenants of the Company herein and in the Securities; or

(2) to add to the covenants of the Company for the benefit of some or all of the Holders of all or any series of Securities or of particular Securities within a series as may be specified in the Board Resolutions (and if such covenants are to be for the benefit of less than all series of Securities, stating that such covenants are expressly being included solely for the benefit of such series or such particular Securities) or to surrender any right or power herein conferred upon the Company; or

(3) to add any additional Events of Default for the benefit of some or all of the Holders of all or any series of Securities or of particular Securities within a series as may be specified in the Board Resolutions (and if such additional Events of Default are to be for the benefit of less than all series of Securities, stating that such additional Events of Default are expressly being included solely for the benefit of such series or such particular Securities); or

(4) to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture to such extent as shall be necessary to permit or facilitate the issuance of Securities in bearer form,

---

registrable or not registrable as to principal, and with or without interest coupons, or to permit or facilitate the issuance of Securities in uncertificated form; or

(5) to add to, change or eliminate any of the provisions of this Indenture in respect of one or more series of Securities, *provided* that any such addition, change or elimination (A) shall neither (i) apply to any Security of any series created prior to the execution of such supplemental indenture and entitled to the benefit of such provision nor (ii) modify the rights of the Holder of any such Security with respect to such provision or (B) shall become effective only when there is no Security described in clause (i) Outstanding; or

(6) to secure the Securities; or

(7) to establish the form or terms of Securities of any series as permitted by Sections 201 and 301; or

(8) to evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment hereunder by a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more series and to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee, pursuant to the requirements of Section 611; or

(9) to cure any ambiguity, to correct or supplement any provision herein which may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision herein, or to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under this Indenture, *provided* that such action pursuant to this Clause (9) shall not adversely affect the interests of the Holders of Securities of any series in any material respect.

Section 902. Supplemental Indentures With Consent of Holders.

With the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of each series affected by such supplemental indenture, by Act of said Holders delivered to the Company and the Trustee, the Company, when authorized by a Board Resolution, and the Trustee may enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of this Indenture or of modifying in any manner the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series under this Indenture; *provided, however,* that if the Board Resolutions and supplemental indenture shall expressly provide that any provisions to be changed or eliminated shall apply to fewer than all the Outstanding Securities hereunder or under a particular series under this Indenture, then, to the extent not inconsistent with the Trust Indenture Act, any such consent may be given by Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities hereunder or under such series to which such change or elimination shall apply; *provided, further,* that no such supplemental indenture shall, without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security affected thereby (whether or not such affected Securities comprise all Securities under this Indenture or under a particular series),

(1) change the Stated Maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Security, or reduce the principal amount thereof or the rate of interest thereon or any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, or reduce the

---

amount of the principal of an Original Issue Discount Security or any other Security which would be due and payable upon a declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502, or change any Place of Payment where, or the coin or currency in which, any Security or any premium or interest thereon is payable, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the Stated Maturity thereof (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the Redemption Date), or

(2) reduce the percentage in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, the consent of whose Holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose Holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of this Indenture or certain defaults hereunder and their consequences) provided for in this Indenture, or

(3) modify any of the provisions of this Section, Section 513 or Section 1006, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of this Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security affected thereby; *provided, however*, that this clause shall not be deemed to require the consent of any Holder with respect to changes in the references to "the Trustee" and concomitant changes in this Section and Section 1006, or the deletion of this proviso, in accordance with the requirements of Sections 611 and 901(8).

A supplemental indenture which changes or eliminates any covenant or other provision of this Indenture which has expressly been included solely for the benefit of one or more identified series of Securities or particular Securities within an identified series of Securities, or which modifies the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series, or Holder of particular Securities within a series with respect to such covenant or other provision, shall be deemed to affect only the rights under this Indenture of the Holders of Securities of the identified series or of particular Securities within the identified series, and shall be deemed not to affect the rights under this Indenture of the Holders of any other Securities.

It shall not be necessary for any Act of Holders under this Section to approve the particular form of any proposed supplemental indenture, but it shall be sufficient if such Act shall approve the substance thereof.

After a supplemental indenture under this Section 902 becomes effective, the Company shall mail to the Trustee a notice briefly describing such supplemental indenture or a copy of such supplemental indenture and the Trustee shall mail such notice or supplemental indenture to Holders affected thereby. Any failure of the Company to mail such notice, or any defect therein, or any failure of the Company to mail such supplemental indenture, shall not in any way impair or affect the validity of any such supplemental indenture.

Section 903. Execution of Supplemental Indentures.

In executing, or accepting the additional trusts created by, any supplemental indenture permitted by this Article or the modifications thereby of the trusts created by this Indenture, the Trustee shall be provided with, and (subject to Section 601) shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel stating that the execution of such supplemental indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture. The Trustee may, but shall not be obligated to, enter

---

into any such supplemental indenture which affects the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise.

Section 904. Effect of Supplemental Indentures.

Upon the execution of any supplemental indenture under this Article, this Indenture shall be modified in accordance therewith, and such supplemental indenture shall form a part of this Indenture for all purposes; and every Holder of Securities theretofore or thereafter authenticated and delivered hereunder shall be bound thereby.

Section 905. Conformity with Trust Indenture Act.

Every supplemental indenture executed pursuant to this Article shall conform to the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act.

Section 906. Reference in Securities to Supplemental Indentures.

Securities of any series authenticated and delivered after the execution of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Article may, and shall if required by the Trustee, bear a notation in form approved by the Trustee as to any matter provided for in such supplemental indenture. If the Company shall so determine, new Securities of any series so modified as to conform, in the opinion of the Trustee and the Company, to any such supplemental indenture may be prepared and executed by the Company and authenticated and delivered by the Trustee in exchange for Outstanding Securities of such series.

Section 907. Subordination Unimpaired.

This Indenture may not be amended at any time to alter the subordination, as provided herein, of any of the Securities then Outstanding without the written consent of each holder of Senior Debt then outstanding that would be adversely affected thereby.

ARTICLE TEN

COVENANTS

Section 1001. Payment of Principal, Premium and Interest.

The Company covenants and agrees for the benefit of each series of Securities that it will duly and punctually pay the principal of and any premium and interest on the Securities of that series in accordance with the terms of the Securities and this Indenture.

Section 1002. Maintenance of Office or Agency.

The Company will maintain in each Place of Payment for any series of Securities an office or agency where Securities of that series may be presented or surrendered for payment, where Securities of that series may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange and where notices and demands to or upon the Company in respect of the Securities of that series and this Indenture may be served. The Company will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the location, and any change in the location, of such office or agency. If at any time the Company

---

shall fail to maintain any such required office or agency or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, and the Company hereby appoints the Trustee as its agent to receive all such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands.

The Company may also from time to time designate one or more other offices or agencies where the Securities of one or more series may be presented or surrendered for any or all such purposes and may from time to time rescind such designations; *provided, however*, that no such designation or rescission shall in any manner relieve the Company of its obligation to maintain an office or agency in each Place of Payment for Securities of any series for such purposes. The Company will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such other office or agency.

Section 1003. Money for Securities Payments to Be Held in Trust.

If the Company shall at any time act as its own Paying Agent with respect to any series of Securities, it will, on or before each due date of the principal of or any premium or interest on any of the Securities of that series, segregate and hold in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto a sum sufficient to pay the principal and any premium and interest so becoming due until such sums shall be paid to such Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided and will promptly notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act.

Whenever the Company shall have one or more Paying Agents for any series of Securities, it will, prior to each due date of the principal of or any premium or interest on any Securities of that series, deposit with a Paying Agent a sum sufficient to pay such amount, such sum to be held as provided by the Trust Indenture Act, and (unless such Paying Agent is the Trustee) the Company will promptly notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act.

The Company will cause each Paying Agent for any series of Securities other than the Trustee to execute and deliver to the Trustee an instrument in which such Paying Agent shall agree with the Trustee, subject to the provisions of this Section, that such Paying Agent will (1) comply with the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act applicable to it as a Paying Agent and (2) during the continuance of any default by the Company (or any other obligor upon the Securities of that series) in the making of any payment in respect of the Securities of that series, upon the written request of the Trustee, forthwith pay to the Trustee all sums held in trust by such Paying Agent for payment in respect of the Securities of that series.

The Company may at any time, for the purpose of obtaining the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or for any other purpose, pay, or by Company Order direct any Paying Agent to pay, to the Trustee all sums held in trust by the Company or such Paying Agent, such sums to be held by the Trustee upon the same trusts as those upon which such sums were held by the Company or such Paying Agent; and, upon such payment by any Paying Agent to the Trustee, such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such money.

Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by the Company, in trust for the payment of the principal of or any premium or interest on any Security of any series and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, premium or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Company on Company Request, or (if then held by the Company) shall be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Security shall



---

thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Company for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Company as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease; *provided, however*, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Company cause to be published once, in a newspaper published in the English language, customarily published on each Business Day and of general circulation in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Company.

Section 1004. Statement by Officers as to Default.

The Company will deliver to the Trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company ending after the date hereof, an Officers' Certificate, stating whether or not to the best knowledge of the signers thereof the Company is in default in the performance and observance of any of the terms, provisions and conditions of this Indenture (without regard to any period of grace or requirement of notice provided hereunder) and, if the Company shall be in default, specifying all such defaults and the nature and status thereof of which they may have knowledge.

Section 1005. Existence.

Subject to Article Eight, the Company will do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect its corporate existence.

Section 1006. Waiver of Certain Covenants.

Except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for Securities of such series, the Company may, with respect to the Securities of any series, omit in any particular instance to comply with any term, provision or condition set forth in any covenant provided pursuant to Section 301(19), 901(2) or 901(7) for the benefit of the Holders of such series or in Section 1005 if before the time for such compliance the Holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series shall, by Act of such Holders, either waive such compliance in such instance or generally waive compliance with such term, provision or condition, but no such waiver shall extend to or affect such term, provision or condition except to the extent so expressly waived, and, until such waiver shall become effective, the obligations of the Company and the duties of the Trustee in respect of any such term, provision or condition shall remain in full force and effect.

## ARTICLE ELEVEN

### REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES

Section 1101. Applicability of Article.

Securities of any series which are redeemable before their Stated Maturity shall be redeemable in accordance with their terms and (except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for such Securities) in accordance with this Article.

---

Section 1102. Election to Redeem; Notice to Trustee.

The election of the Company to redeem any Securities shall be evidenced by a Board Resolution or in another manner specified as contemplated by Section 301 for such Securities. In case of any redemption at the election of the Company of the Securities of any series (including any such redemption affecting only a single Security), the Company shall, at least 60 days prior to the Redemption Date fixed by the Company (unless a shorter notice shall be satisfactory to the Trustee), notify the Trustee of such Redemption Date, of the principal amount of Securities of such series to be redeemed and, if applicable, of the tenor of the Securities to be redeemed. In the case of any redemption of Securities prior to the expiration of any restriction on such redemption provided in the terms of such Securities or elsewhere in this Indenture, the Company shall furnish the Trustee with an Officers' Certificate evidencing compliance with such restriction.

Section 1103. Selection by Trustee of Securities to Be Redeemed.

If less than all the Securities of any series are to be redeemed (unless all the Securities of such series and of a specified tenor are to be redeemed or unless such redemption affects only a single Security), the particular Securities to be redeemed shall be selected not more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date by the Trustee, from the Outstanding Securities of such series not previously called for redemption, by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate and which may provide for the selection for redemption of a portion of the principal amount of any Security of such series, *provided* that the unredeemed portion of the principal amount of any Security shall be in an authorized denomination (which shall not be less than the minimum authorized denomination) for such Security. If less than all the Securities of such series and of a specified tenor are to be redeemed (unless such redemption affects only a single Security), the particular Securities to be redeemed shall be selected not more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date by the Trustee, from the Outstanding Securities of such series and specified tenor not previously called for redemption in accordance with the preceding sentence.

The Trustee shall promptly notify the Company in writing of the Securities selected for redemption as aforesaid and, in case of any Securities selected for partial redemption as aforesaid, the principal amount thereof to be redeemed.

The provisions of the two preceding paragraphs shall not apply with respect to any redemption affecting only a single Security, whether such Security is to be redeemed in whole or in part. In the case of any such redemption in part, the unredeemed portion of the principal amount of the Security shall be in an authorized denomination (which shall not be less than the minimum authorized denomination) for such Security.

For all purposes of this Indenture, unless the context otherwise requires, all provisions relating to the redemption of Securities shall relate, in the case of any Securities redeemed or to be redeemed only in part, to the portion of the principal amount of such Securities which has been or is to be redeemed.

Section 1104. Notice of Redemption.

Unless otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301, notice of redemption shall be given not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date, to each Holder of Securities to be redeemed, at his address appearing in the Security Register.

---

All notices of redemption shall state:

- (1) the Redemption Date;
- (2) the Redemption Price;
- (3) if less than all the Outstanding Securities of any series consisting of more than a single Security are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption of any such Securities, the principal amounts) of the particular Securities to be redeemed and, if less than all the Outstanding Securities of any series consisting of a single Security are to be redeemed, the principal amount of the particular Security to be redeemed;
- (4) that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each such Security to be redeemed and, if applicable, that interest thereon will cease to accrue on and after said date;
- (5) the place or places where each such Security is to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price;
- (6) that the redemption is for a sinking fund, if such is the case; and
- (7) if applicable, the CUSIP numbers of the Securities of that series.

Notice of redemption of Securities to be redeemed at the election of the Company shall be given by the Company or, at the Company's request, by the Trustee in the name and at the expense of the Company and, unless otherwise specified or contemplated by Section 301, shall be irrevocable.

Section 1105. Deposit of Redemption Price.

Prior to any Redemption Date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee or with a Paying Agent (or, if the Company is acting as its own Paying Agent, segregate and hold in trust as provided in Section 1003) an amount of money sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of, and (except if the Redemption Date shall be an Interest Payment Date or the Securities of the series provide otherwise) accrued interest on, all the Securities which are to be redeemed on that date.

Section 1106. Securities Payable on Redemption Date.

Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Securities so to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the Company shall default in the payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest) such Securities shall cease to bear interest. Upon surrender of any such Security for redemption in accordance with said notice, such Security shall be paid by the Company at the Redemption Price, together, if applicable, with accrued interest to the Redemption Date; *provided, however*, that, unless otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301, installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the Redemption Date will be payable to the Holders of such Securities, or one or more Predecessor Securities,

---

registered as such at the close of business on the relevant Record Dates according to their terms and the provisions of Section 307.

If any Security called for redemption shall not be so paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal and any premium shall, until paid, bear interest from the Redemption Date at the rate prescribed therefor in the Security.

Section 1107. Securities Redeemed in Part.

Any Security which is to be redeemed only in part shall be surrendered at a Place of Payment therefor (with, if the Company or the Trustee so requires, due endorsement by, or a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Trustee duly executed by, the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing), and the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Holder of such Security without service charge, a new Security or Securities of the same series and of like tenor, of any authorized denomination as requested by such Holder, in aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal of the Security so surrendered.

ARTICLE TWELVE

SINKING FUNDS

Section 1201. Applicability of Article.

The provisions of this Article shall be applicable to any sinking fund for the retirement of Securities of any series except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for such Securities.

The minimum amount of any sinking fund payment provided for by the terms of any series of Securities is herein referred to as a "mandatory sinking fund payment", and any payment in excess of such minimum amount provided for by the terms of such Securities is herein referred to as an "optional sinking fund payment". If provided for by the terms of any series of Securities, the cash amount of any sinking fund payment may be subject to reduction as provided in Section 1202. Each sinking fund payment shall be applied to the redemption of Securities of the series as provided for by the terms of such Securities.

Section 1202. Satisfaction of Sinking Fund Payments with Securities.

The Company (1) may deliver Outstanding Securities of a series (other than any previously called for redemption) and (2) may apply as a credit Securities of a series which have been redeemed either at the election of the Company pursuant to the terms of such Securities or through the application of permitted optional sinking fund payments pursuant to the terms of such Securities, in each case in satisfaction of all or any part of any sinking fund payment with respect to any Securities of such series required to be made pursuant to the terms of such Securities as and to the extent provided for by the terms of such Securities; *provided* that the Securities to be so credited have not been previously so credited. The Securities to be so credited shall be received and credited for such purpose by the Trustee at the Redemption Price, as specified in the Securities so to be redeemed, for redemption through operation of the sinking fund and the amount of such sinking fund payment shall be reduced accordingly.

Section 1203. Redemption of Securities for Sinking Fund.

Not less than 60 days prior to each sinking fund payment date for any Securities, the Company will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate specifying the amount of the next ensuing sinking fund payment for such Securities pursuant to the terms of such Securities, the portion thereof, if any, which is to be satisfied by payment of cash and the portion thereof, if any, which is to be satisfied by delivering and crediting Securities pursuant to Section 1202 and will also deliver to the Trustee any Securities to be so delivered. Not less than 30 days prior to each such sinking fund payment date, the Trustee shall select the Securities to be redeemed upon such sinking fund payment date in the manner specified in Section 1103 and cause notice of the redemption thereof to be given in the name of and at the expense of the Company in the manner provided in Section 1104. Such notice having been duly given, the redemption of such Securities shall be made upon the terms and in the manner stated in Sections 1106 and 1107.

ARTICLE THIRTEEN

DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

Section 1301. Company's Option to Effect Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

Unless otherwise provided as contemplated by Section 301, Sections 1302 and 1303 shall apply to any Securities or any series of Securities, as the case may be, in either case, denominated in U.S. dollars and bearing interest at a fixed rate, in accordance with any applicable requirements provided pursuant to Section 301 and upon compliance with the conditions set forth below in this Article; and the Company may elect, at its option at any time, to have Section 1302 and 1303 applied to any Securities or any series of Securities, as the case may be, designated pursuant to Section 301 as being defeasible pursuant to such Section 1302 or 1303, in accordance with any applicable requirements provided pursuant to Section 301 and upon compliance with the conditions set forth below in this Article. Any such election to have or not to have Sections 1302 and 1303 apply, as the case may be, shall be evidenced by a Board Resolution or in another manner specified as contemplated by Section 301 for such Securities.

Section 1302. Defeasance and Discharge.

Upon the Company's exercise of its option (if any) to have this Section applied to any Securities or any series of Securities, as the case may be, or if this Section shall otherwise apply to any Securities or any series of Securities, as the case may be, the Company shall be deemed to have been discharged from its obligations, and the provisions of Article Fourteen shall cease to be effective, with respect to such Securities as provided in this Section on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 1304 are satisfied (hereinafter called "**Defeasance**"). For this purpose, such Defeasance means that the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire indebtedness represented by such Securities and to have satisfied all its other obligations under such Securities and this Indenture insofar as such Securities are concerned (and the Trustee, at the expense of the Company, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging the same), subject to the following which shall survive until otherwise terminated or discharged hereunder: (1) the rights of Holders of such Securities to receive, solely from the trust fund described in Section 1304 and as more fully set forth in such Section, payments in respect of the principal of and any premium and interest on such Securities when payments are due, (2) the Company's obligations with respect to such Securities under Sections 304, 305, 306, 1002 and

---

1003, (3) the rights, powers, trusts, duties and immunities of the Trustee hereunder and (4) this Article. Subject to compliance with this Article, the Company may exercise its option (if any) to have this Section applied to the Securities of any series notwithstanding the prior exercise of its option (if any) to have Section 1303 applied to such Securities.

Section 1303. Covenant Defeasance.

Upon the Company's exercise of its option (if any) to have this Section applied to any Securities or any series of Securities, as the case may be, or if this Section shall otherwise apply to any Securities or any series of Securities, as the case may be, (1) the Company shall be released from its obligations under Section 1005 and any covenants provided pursuant to Section 301(19), 901(2) or 901(7) for the benefit of the Holders of such Securities and (2) the occurrence of any event specified in Sections 501(4) (with respect to Section 1005 and any such covenants provided pursuant to Section 301(19), 901(2) or 901(7)) and 501(7) shall be deemed not to be or result in an Event of Default and (3) the provisions of Article Fourteen shall cease to be effective, in each case with respect to such Securities as provided in this Section on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 1304 are satisfied (hereinafter called "**Covenant Defeasance**"). For this purpose, such Covenant Defeasance means that, with respect to such Securities, the Company may omit to comply with and shall have no liability in respect of any term, condition or limitation set forth in any such specified Section (to the extent so specified in the case of Section 501(4)), whether directly or indirectly by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such Section by reason of any reference in any such Section or to any other provision herein or in any other document, but the remainder of this Indenture and such Securities shall be unaffected thereby.

Section 1304. Conditions to Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

The following shall be the conditions to the application of Section 1302 or 1303 to any Securities or any series of Securities, as the case may be:

(1) The Company shall irrevocably have deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee (or another trustee which satisfies the requirements contemplated by Section 609 and agrees to comply with the provisions of this Article applicable to it) as trust funds in trust for the purpose of making the following payments, specifically pledged as security for, and dedicated solely to, the benefits of the Holders of such Securities, (A) money in an amount, or (B) U.S. Government Obligations which through the scheduled payment of principal and interest in respect thereof in accordance with their terms will provide, not later than one day before the due date of any payment, money in an amount, or (C) a combination thereof, in each case sufficient, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee, to pay and discharge, and which shall be applied by the Trustee (or any such other qualifying trustee) to pay and discharge, the principal of and any premium and interest on such Securities on the respective Stated Maturities, in accordance with the terms of this Indenture and such Securities. As used herein, "**U.S. Government Obligation**" means (x) any security which is (i) a direct obligation of the United States of America for the payment of which the full faith and credit of the United States of America is pledged or (ii) an obligation of a Person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United States of America the payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and

---

credit obligation by the United States of America, which, in either case (i) or (ii), is not callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer thereof, and (y) any depositary receipt issued by a bank (as defined in Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act) as custodian with respect to any U.S. Government Obligation which is specified in Clause (x) above and held by such bank for the account of the holder of such depositary receipt, or with respect to any specific payment of principal of or interest on any U.S. Government Obligation which is so specified and held, *provided* that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deduction from the amount payable to the holder of such depositary receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of the U.S. Government Obligation or the specific payment of principal or interest evidenced by such depositary receipt.

(2) In the event of an election to have Section 1302 apply to any Securities or any series of Securities, as the case may be, the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel stating that (A) the Company has received from, or there has been published by, the Internal Revenue Service a ruling or (B) since the date of this instrument, there has been a change in the applicable Federal income tax law, in either case (A) or (B) to the effect that, and based thereon such opinion shall confirm that, the Holders of such Securities will not recognize gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes as a result of the deposit, Defeasance and discharge to be effected with respect to such Securities and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amount, in the same manner and at the same times as would be the case if such deposit, Defeasance and discharge were not to occur.

(3) In the event of an election to have Section 1303 apply to any Securities or any series of Securities, as the case may be, the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the Holders of such Securities will not recognize gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes as a result of the deposit and Covenant Defeasance to be effected with respect to such Securities and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amount, in the same manner and at the same times as would be the case if such deposit and Covenant Defeasance were not to occur.

(4) The Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate to the effect that neither such Securities nor any other Securities of the same series, if then listed on any securities exchange, will be delisted as a result of such deposit.

(5) No event which is, or after notice or lapse of time or both would become, an Event of Default with respect to such Securities or any other Securities shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of such deposit or, with regard to any such event specified in Sections 501(5) and (6), at any time on or prior to the 90th day after the date of such deposit (it being understood that this condition shall not be deemed satisfied until after such 90th day).

(6) Such Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not cause the Trustee to have a conflicting interest within the meaning of the Trust Indenture Act (assuming all Securities are in default within the meaning of such Act).

---

(7) Such Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any other agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound.

(8) Such Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not result in the trust arising from such deposit constituting an investment company within the meaning of the Investment Company Act unless such trust shall be registered under such Act or exempt from registration thereunder.

(9) No event or condition shall exist that, pursuant to the provisions of Article Fourteen, would prevent the Company from making payments of the principal of (and any premium) or interest on the Securities of such series on the date of such deposit or at any time on or prior to the 90th day after the date of such deposit (it being understood that this condition shall not be deemed satisfied until such 90th day shall have ended).

(10) The Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent with respect to such Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance have been complied with (in each case, subject to the satisfaction of the condition in clause (5)).

Section 1305. Deposited Money and U.S. Government Obligations to Be Held in Trust; Miscellaneous Provisions.

Subject to the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 1003, all money and U.S. Government Obligations (including the proceeds thereof) deposited with the Trustee or other qualifying trustee (solely for purposes of this Section and Section 1306, the Trustee and any such other trustee are referred to collectively as the "**Trustee**") pursuant to Section 1304 in respect of any Securities shall be held in trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of such Securities and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any such Paying Agent (including the Company acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Holders of such Securities, of all sums due and to become due thereon in respect of principal and any premium and interest, but money so held in trust need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law. Money and U.S. Government Obligations (including the proceeds thereof) so held in trust shall not be subject to the provisions of Article Fourteen, *provided* that the applicable conditions of Section 1304 have been satisfied.

The Company shall pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the U.S. Government Obligations deposited pursuant to Section 1304 or the principal and interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders of Outstanding Securities.

Anything in this Article to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee shall deliver or pay to the Company from time to time upon Company Request any money or U.S. Government Obligations held by it as provided in Section 1304 with respect to any Securities which, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee, are in excess of the amount thereof which would then be required to be deposited to effect the Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance, as the case may be, with respect to such Securities.



Section 1306. Reinstatement.

If the Trustee or the Paying Agent is unable to apply any money in accordance with this Article with respect to any Securities by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, then the obligations under this Indenture and such Securities from which the Company has been discharged or released pursuant to Section 1302 or 1303 shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to this Article with respect to such Securities, until such time as the Trustee or Paying Agent is permitted to apply all money held in trust pursuant to Section 1305 with respect to such Securities in accordance with this Article; *provided, however*, that if the Company makes any payment of principal of or any premium or interest on any such Security following such reinstatement of its obligations, the Company shall be subrogated to the rights (if any) of the Holders of such Securities to receive such payment from the money so held in trust.

ARTICLE FOURTEEN

SUBORDINATION OF SECURITIES

Section 1401. Securities Subordinate to Senior Debt.

The Company covenants and agrees, and each Holder of a Security, by his acceptance thereof, likewise covenants and agrees, that, to the extent and in the manner hereinafter set forth in this Article, the indebtedness represented by the Securities and the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on each and all of the Securities are hereby expressly made subordinate and subject in right of payment to the prior payment in full of all Senior Debt. This Indenture shall be considered a "Senior Subordinated Indenture" for purposes of the junior subordinated debt indenture, dated as of March 13, 2007, as amended (the "Junior Subordinated Debt Indenture"), between the Company and the Trustee, and the indebtedness represented by the securities issued under the Junior Subordinated Debt Indenture and the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on each and all of such securities are hereby expressly made subordinate and subject in right of payment to the prior payment in full of all Securities issued hereunder, subject to the terms of the Junior Subordinated Debt Indenture.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a deposit referred to in Section 1304(1) is made pursuant to Section 1302 or Section 1303 with respect to any Securities (and provided all other conditions set out in Section 1302 or 1303, as applicable, shall have been satisfied with respect to such Securities), then, when the 90th day after such deposit has ended, no money or U.S. Government Obligations so deposited, and no proceeds thereon, will be subject to any rights of holders of Senior Debt, including any such rights arising under this Article Fourteen.

Section 1402. Payment Over of Proceeds Upon Dissolution, Etc.

In the event of (a) any insolvency or bankruptcy case or proceeding, or any receivership, liquidation, reorganization or other similar case or proceeding in connection therewith, relative to the Company or to its creditors, as such, or to its assets, or (b) any liquidation, dissolution or other winding up of the Company, whether voluntary or involuntary and whether or not involving insolvency or bankruptcy, or (c) any assignment for the benefit of creditors or any other marshalling of assets and liabilities of the Company, then and in any such event the holders of Senior Debt shall be entitled to receive payment in full of all amounts due or to become due on or

---

in respect of all Senior Debt (including any interest accruing thereon after the commencement of any such case or proceeding), or provision shall be made for such payment in cash or cash equivalents or otherwise in a manner satisfactory to the holders of Senior Debt, before the Holders of the Securities are entitled to receive any payment on account of principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on the Securities, and to that end the holders of Senior Debt shall be entitled to receive, for application to the payment thereof, any payment or distribution of any kind or character, whether in cash, property or securities, including any such payment or distribution which may be payable or deliverable by reason of the payment of any other indebtedness of the Company being subordinated to the payment of the Securities, which may be payable or deliverable in respect of the Securities in any such case, proceeding, liquidation, dissolution or other winding up event.

In the event that, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, the Trustee or the Holder of any Security shall have received any payment or distribution of assets of the Company of any kind or character, whether in cash, property or securities, including any such payment or distribution which may be payable or deliverable by reason of the payment of any other indebtedness of the Company being subordinated to the payment of the Securities, before all Senior Debt is paid in full or payment thereof provided for, and if such fact shall, at or prior to the time of such payment or distribution, have been made known to the Trustee or, as the case may be, such Holder, then and in such event such payment or distribution shall be paid over or delivered forthwith to the trustee in bankruptcy, receiver, liquidating trustee, custodian, assignee, agent or other Person making payment or distribution of assets of the Company for application to the payment of all Senior Debt remaining unpaid, to the extent necessary to pay all Senior Debt in full, after giving effect to any concurrent payment or distribution to or for the holders of Senior Debt. Any taxes that have been withheld or deducted from any payment or distribution in respect of the Securities, or any taxes that ought to have been withheld or deducted from any such payment or distribution that have been remitted to the relevant taxing authority, shall not be considered to be an amount that the Trustee or the Holder of any Security receives for purposes of this Section.

For purposes of this Article only, the words "cash, property or securities" shall not be deemed to include shares of stock of the Company as reorganized or readjusted, or securities of the Company or any other corporation or other entity provided for by a plan of reorganization or readjustment which are subordinated in right of payment to all Senior Debt which may at the time be outstanding to substantially the same extent as, or to a greater extent than, the Securities are so subordinated as provided in this Article. The consolidation of the Company with, or the merger of the Company into, or the conveyance, transfer or lease by the Company of its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to, another Person upon the terms and conditions set forth in Article Eight, or the liquidation or dissolution of the Company following any such conveyance or transfer, shall not be deemed a dissolution, winding up, liquidation, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors or marshalling of assets and liabilities of the Company for the purposes of this Section if the Person formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or the Person which acquires by conveyance, transfer or lease of such properties and assets substantially as an entirety, as the case may be, shall, as a part of such consolidation, merger, conveyance or transfer, comply with the conditions set forth in Article Eight.

---

Section 1403. Prior Payment to Senior Debt Upon Acceleration of Securities.

In the event that any Securities are declared due and payable before their Stated Maturity, then and in such event the holders of Senior Debt shall be entitled to receive payment in full of all amounts due or to become due on or in respect of all Senior Debt or provision shall be made for such payment in cash or cash equivalents, before the Holders of the Securities are entitled to receive any payment (including any payment which may be payable by reason of the payment of any other indebtedness of the Company being subordinated to the payment of the Securities) by the Company on account of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on the Securities or on account of the purchase or other acquisition of Securities; *provided, however*, that nothing in this Section shall prevent the satisfaction of any sinking fund payment in accordance with Article Twelve by delivering and crediting pursuant to Section 1202 Securities which have been acquired (upon redemption or otherwise) prior to such declaration of acceleration.

In the event that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall make any payment to the Trustee or the Holder of any Security prohibited by the foregoing provisions of this Section, and if such fact shall, at or prior to the time of such payment, have been made known to the Trustee or, as the case may be, such Holder, then and in such event such payment shall be paid over and delivered forthwith to the Company.

Section 1404. No Payment When Senior Debt in Default.

Subject to the last paragraph of this Section, (a) (i) in the event and during the continuation of any default in the payment of principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on any Senior Debt beyond any applicable grace period with respect thereto, or (ii) in the event that any event of default with respect to any Senior Debt shall have occurred and be continuing permitting the holders of such Senior Debt (or a trustee on behalf of the holders thereof) to declare such Senior Debt due and payable prior to the date on which it would otherwise have become due and payable (*provided* that, in the case of Clause (i) or Clause (ii), if such default in payment or event of default shall have been cured or waived or shall have ceased to exist and any such declaration of acceleration shall have been rescinded or annulled, then such default in payment or event of default, as the case may be, shall be deemed not to have occurred for the purpose of this Section) or (b) in the event any judicial proceeding shall be pending with respect to any such default in payment or event of default that shall be deemed to have occurred for the purpose of this Section, then no payment (including any payment which may be payable by reason of the payment of any other indebtedness of the Company being subordinated to the payment of the Securities) shall be made by the Company on account of principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on the Securities or on account of the purchase or other acquisition of Securities; *provided, however*, that nothing in this Section shall prevent the satisfaction of any sinking fund payment in accordance with Article Twelve by delivering and crediting pursuant to Section 1202 Securities which have been acquired (upon redemption or otherwise) prior to such default in payment or event of default.

In the event that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall make any payment to the Trustee or the Holder of any Security prohibited by the provisions of this Section, and if such fact shall, at or prior to the time of such payment, have been made known to the Trustee or, as the case may be, such Holder, then and in such event such payment shall be paid over and delivered forthwith to the Company.

---

No default in payment or event of default with respect to any Senior Debt shall be deemed to be a default in payment or event of default of the kind specified in Clause (a)(i) or (a)(ii) of this Section, and no judicial proceeding with respect to any such default in payment or event of default shall be deemed to be a judicial proceeding of the kind specified in Clause (b) of this Section, if (x) the Company shall be disputing the occurrence or continuation of such default in payment or event of default, or any obligation purportedly giving rise to such default in payment or event of default, and (y) no final judgment holding that such default in payment or event of default has occurred and is continuing shall have been issued. For this purpose, a "final judgment" means a judgment that is issued by a court having jurisdiction over the Company, is binding on the Company, is in full force and effect and is not subject to judicial appeal or review (including because the time within which a party may seek appeal or review has expired), *provided* that, if any such judgment has been issued but is subject to judicial appeal or review, it shall nevertheless be deemed to be a final judgment unless the Company shall in good faith be prosecuting such appeal or a proceeding for such review.

Section 1405. Payment Permitted in Certain Situations.

Nothing contained in this Article or elsewhere in this Indenture or in any of the Securities shall prevent (a) the Company, at any time except during the pendency of any case, proceeding, dissolution, liquidation or other winding up, assignment for the benefit of creditors or other marshalling of assets and liabilities of the Company referred to in Section 1402 or under the conditions described in Section 1403 or 1404, from making payments at any time of or on account of the principal of (and premium, if any) or interest on the Securities or on account of the purchase or other acquisition of the Securities, or (b) the application by the Trustee of any money deposited with it hereunder to the payment of or on account of the principal of (and premium, if any) or interest on the Securities or the retention of such payment by the Holders, if, at the time of such application by the Trustee, it did not have knowledge that such payment would have been prohibited by the provisions of this Article.

Section 1406. Subrogation to Rights of Holders of Senior Debt.

Subject to the payment in full of all Senior Debt or the provision for such payment in cash or cash equivalents or otherwise in a manner satisfactory to the holders of Senior Debt, the Holders of the Securities shall be subrogated to the extent of the payments or distributions made to the holders of such Senior Debt pursuant to the provisions of this Article (equally and ratably with the holders of indebtedness of the Company which by its express terms is subordinated to indebtedness of the Company to substantially the same extent as the Securities are subordinated to the Senior Debt and is entitled to like rights of subrogation) to the rights of the holders of such Senior Debt to receive payments and distributions of cash, property and securities applicable to the Senior Debt until the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on the Securities shall be paid in full. For purposes of such subrogation, no payments or distributions to the holders of the Senior Debt of any cash, property or securities to which the Holders of the Securities or the Trustee would be entitled except for the provisions of this Article, and no payments over pursuant to the provisions of this Article to the holders of Senior Debt by Holders of the Securities or the Trustee, shall, as among the Company, its creditors other than holders of Senior Debt and the Holders of the Securities, be deemed to be a payment or distribution by the Company to or on account of the Senior Debt.

---

Section 1407. Provisions Solely to Define Relative Rights.

The provisions of this Article are and are intended solely for the purpose of defining the relative rights of the Holders of the Securities on the one hand and the holders of Senior Debt on the other hand. Nothing contained in this Article or elsewhere in this Indenture or in the Securities is intended to or shall (a) impair, as among the Company, its creditors other than holders of Senior Debt and the Holders of the Securities, the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional (and which, subject to the rights under this Article of the holders of Senior Debt, is intended to rank equally with all other general obligations of the Company), to pay to the Holders of the Securities the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on the Securities as and when the same shall become due and payable in accordance with their terms; or (b) affect the relative rights against the Company of the Holders of the Securities and creditors of the Company other than the holders of Senior Debt; or (c) prevent the Trustee or the Holder of any Security from exercising all remedies otherwise permitted by applicable law upon default under this Indenture, subject to the rights, if any, under this Article of the holders of Senior Debt to receive cash, property and securities otherwise payable or deliverable to the Trustee or such Holder.

Section 1408. Trustee to Effectuate Subordination.

Each Holder of a Security by his acceptance thereof authorizes and directs the Trustee on his behalf to take such action as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the subordination provided in this Article and appoints the Trustee his attorney-in-fact for any and all such purposes.

Section 1409. No Waiver of Subordination Provisions.

No right of any present or future holder of any Senior Debt to enforce subordination as herein provided shall at any time in any way be prejudiced or impaired by any act or failure to act on the part of the Company or by any act or failure to act, in good faith, by any such holder, or by any non-compliance by the Company with the terms, provisions and covenants of this Indenture, regardless of any knowledge thereof any such holder may have or be otherwise charged with.

Without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing paragraph, the holders of Senior Debt may, at any time and from time to time, without the consent of or notice to the Trustee or the Holders of the Securities, without incurring responsibility to the Holders of the Securities and without impairing or releasing the subordination provided in this Article or the obligations hereunder of the Holders of the Securities to the holders of Senior Debt, do any one or more of the following: (i) change the manner, place or terms of payment or extend the time of payment of, or renew or alter, Senior Debt or otherwise amend or supplement in any manner Senior Debt or any instrument evidencing the same or any agreement under which Senior Debt is outstanding; (ii) sell, exchange, release or otherwise deal with any property pledged, mortgaged or otherwise securing Senior Debt; (iii) release any Person liable in any manner for the collection of Senior Debt; and (iv) exercise or refrain from exercising any rights against the Company and any other Person.

---

Section 1410. Notice to Trustee.

The Company shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any fact known to the Company which would prohibit the making of any payment to or by the Trustee in respect of the Securities. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Article or any other provision of this Indenture, the Trustee shall not be charged with knowledge of the existence of any facts which would prohibit the making of any payment to or by the Trustee in respect of the Securities, unless and until the Trustee shall have received written notice thereof from the Company or a holder of Senior Debt or from any trustee therefor; and, prior to the receipt of any such written notice, the Trustee, subject to the provisions of Section 601, shall be entitled in all respects to assume that no such facts exist.

Subject to the provisions of Section 601, the Trustee shall be entitled to rely on the delivery to it of a written notice by a Person representing himself to be a holder of Senior Debt (or a trustee therefor) to establish that such notice has been given by a holder of Senior Debt (or a trustee therefor). In the event that the Trustee determines in good faith that further evidence is required with respect to the right of any Person as a holder of Senior Debt to participate in any payment or distribution pursuant to this Article, the Trustee may request such Person to furnish evidence to the reasonable satisfaction of the Trustee as to the amount of Senior Debt held by such Person, the extent to which such Person is entitled to participate in such payment or distribution and any other facts pertinent to the rights of such Person under this Article, and if such evidence is not furnished, the Trustee may defer any payment to such Person pending judicial determination as to the right of such Person to receive such payment.

Section 1411. Reliance on Judicial Order or Certificate of Liquidating Agent.

Upon any payment or distribution of assets of the Company referred to in this Article, the Trustee, subject to the provisions of Section 601, and the Holders of the Securities shall be entitled to rely upon any order or decree entered by any court of competent jurisdiction in which such insolvency, bankruptcy, receivership, liquidation, reorganization, dissolution, winding up or similar case or proceeding is pending, or a certificate of the trustee in bankruptcy, receiver, liquidating trustee, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors, agent or other Person making such payment or distribution, delivered to the Trustee or to the Holders of Securities, for the purpose of ascertaining the Persons entitled to participate in such payment or distribution, the holders of Senior Debt and other indebtedness of the Company, the amount thereof or payable thereon, the amount or amounts paid or distributed thereon and all other facts pertinent thereto or to this Article.

Section 1412. Trustee Not Fiduciary for Holders of Senior Debt.

The Trustee shall not be deemed to owe any fiduciary duty to the holders of Senior Debt and shall not be liable to any such holders or creditors if it shall in good faith pay over or distribute to Holders of Securities or to the Company or to any other Person cash, property or securities to which any holders of Senior Debt shall be entitled by virtue of this Article or otherwise.

---

Section 1413. Rights of Trustee as Holder of Senior Debt; Preservation of Trustee's Rights.

The Trustee in its individual capacity shall be entitled to all the rights set forth in this Article with respect to any Senior Debt which may at any time be held by it, to the same extent as any other holder of Senior Debt and nothing in this Indenture shall deprive the Trustee of any of its rights as such holder.

Nothing in this Article shall apply to claims of, or payments to, the Trustee under or pursuant to Section 607.

Section 1414. Article Applicable to Paying Agents.

In case at any time any Paying Agent other than the Trustee shall have been appointed by the Company and be then acting hereunder, the term "Trustee" as used in this Article shall in such case (unless the context otherwise requires) be construed as extending to and including such Paying Agent within its meaning as fully for all intents and purposes as if such Paying Agent were named in this Article in addition to or in place of the Trustee.

---

This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Indenture to be duly executed and attested, all as of the day and year first above written.

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP, INC.

By: /s/ Brian T. Schreiber  
Name: Brian T. Schreiber  
Title: Executive Vice President and Treasurer

Attest:

/s/ Christopher Chorengel  
Name: Christopher Chorengel  
Title: Assistant Secretary

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

By: /s/ Francine Kincaid  
Name: Francine Kincaid  
Title: Vice President

Attest:

/s/ Laurence J. O'Brien  
Name: Laurence J. O'Brien  
Title: Vice President



# AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC (AIG)

180 MAIDEN LANE  
NEW YORK, NY 10038  
212. 770.7000

## EX-4.2

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, DATED AS OF AUGUST 23, 2012  
8-K Filed on 08/23/2012 - Period: 08/23/2012  
File Number 001-08787



---

---

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP, INC.

---

**First Supplemental  
Indenture**

*Dated as of August 23, 2012*

---

(Supplemental to Subordinated Debt Indenture Dated as of August 23, 2012)

---

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON,  
*as Trustee*

---

---

---

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of August 23, 2012 (the "First Supplemental Indenture"), between American International Group, Inc., a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein called the "Company"), and The Bank of New York Mellon, a New York banking corporation, as Trustee (herein called "Trustee");

R E C I T A L S:

WHEREAS, the Company has heretofore executed and delivered to The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee, a Subordinated Debt Indenture, dated as of August 23, 2012 (the "Base Indenture") (the Base Indenture, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time, including by this First Supplemental Indenture, the "Indenture"), providing for the issuance from time to time of the Company's unsecured subordinated debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness (herein and therein called the "Securities"), to be issued in one or more series;

WHEREAS, Section 901 of the Base Indenture permits the Company and the Trustee to enter into an indenture supplemental to the Base Indenture to establish the form and terms of a series of Securities;

WHEREAS, Sections 201, 301 and 901 of the Base Indenture permit the form of Securities of a series of Securities to be established pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Base Indenture;

WHEREAS, Section 301 of the Base Indenture permits the terms of any series of Securities to be established pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Base Indenture;

WHEREAS, the Company has authorized the issuance of \$250,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of its 2.375% Subordinated Notes Due 2015 (the "Notes");

WHEREAS, the Notes will be established as a series of Securities under the Indenture;

WHEREAS, pursuant to resolutions of the Finance Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company adopted at a meeting duly called on October 12, 2011, the Company has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this First Supplemental Indenture to establish the form and terms of the Notes;

WHEREAS, the Company has issued the eight series of Junior Subordinated Debentures referred to in Schedule I and entered into the Replacement Capital Covenants in connection with each such series set forth in Schedule I (each, a "Replacement Capital Covenant");

---

WHEREAS, the Company desires to amend certain provisions of each Replacement Capital Covenant pursuant to Section 4(b) thereof and establish a record date for such purposes pursuant to Section 4(c) thereof;

WHEREAS, pursuant to each Replacement Capital Covenant, effective the date hereof, the Notes (as defined below) issued hereunder shall automatically become the Covered Debt (as defined in the Replacement Capital Covenants);

and

WHEREAS, all things necessary to make this First Supplemental Indenture a valid agreement according to its terms have been done;

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

For and in consideration of the premises and the purchase of the Notes by the Holders thereof, it is mutually covenanted and agreed, for the equal and proportionate benefit of all Holders of the Notes, as follows:

## ARTICLE ONE

### DEFINITIONS AND OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION

#### Section 1.1 Relation to Base Indenture

This First Supplemental Indenture constitutes a part of the Indenture (the provisions of which, as modified by this First Supplemental Indenture, shall apply to the Notes) in respect of the Notes, and shall not modify, amend or otherwise affect the Base Indenture insofar as it relates to any other series of Securities or affects in any manner the terms and conditions of the Securities of any other series.

#### Section 1.2 Definitions

For all purposes of this First Supplemental Indenture, the capitalized terms used herein (i) which are defined in the recitals or introductory paragraph hereof have the respective meanings assigned thereto in the applicable provision of the recitals and introductory paragraph and (ii) which are defined in the Base Indenture (and which are not defined in the recitals or introductory paragraph hereof) have the respective meanings assigned thereto in the Base Indenture, in each case unless otherwise specified. For all purposes of this First Supplemental Indenture:

(a) All references herein to Articles and Sections, unless otherwise specified, refer to the corresponding Articles and Sections of this First Supplemental Indenture; and

---

(b) The terms “herein”, “hereof”, and “hereunder” and words of similar import refer to this First Supplemental Indenture.

## ARTICLE TWO

### GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES

#### Section 2.1 Forms of Notes Generally

The Notes shall be in substantially the forms set forth in this Article with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by the Base Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification and such legends or endorsements placed thereon as may be required to comply with the rules of any securities exchange or Depository thereto, or as may, consistent with the Base Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture, be determined by the officers executing such Notes, as evidenced by their execution of such Notes.

The Trustee’s certificate of authentication shall be in substantially the form set forth in Section 2.4.

The Notes shall be issued initially in the form of the Global Notes, registered in the name of the Depository or its nominee and deposited with the Trustee, as custodian for the Depository, for credit by the Depository to the respective accounts of beneficial owners of the Notes represented thereby (or such other accounts as they may direct). Each such Global Note will constitute a single Security for all purposes of the Indenture.

#### Section 2.2 Form of Face of the Notes

THIS NOTE IS A GLOBAL SECURITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF A DEPOSITARY. THIS NOTE MAY NOT BE EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR A NOTE REGISTERED, AND NO TRANSFER OF THIS NOTE IN WHOLE OR IN PART MAY BE REGISTERED, IN THE NAME OF ANY PERSON OTHER THAN SUCH DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF, EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE.

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY (“DTC”), A NEW YORK CORPORATION, TO AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP, INC. OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF CEDE & CO. (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE &

---

CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

**AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP, INC.**

2.375% SUBORDINATED NOTES DUE 2015

No. 1  
CUSIP No.: 026874 CV7

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP, INC., a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of Delaware (herein called the "Company," which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to Cede & Co., or its registered assigns, the principal sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_) on August 24, 2015 and to pay interest thereon from August 23, 2012 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date (as defined below) to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semiannually in arrears on each February 24 and August 24 (each such date, an "Interest Payment Date"), commencing on February 24, 2013 at the rate of 2.375% per annum, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Notes) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest, which shall be the February 9 or August 9 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, next preceding such Interest Payment Date. Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such Regular Record Date and may either be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Notes) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice whereof which shall be given to Holders of Notes of this series not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Notes may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in said Indenture.

Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months.

In the event that an Interest Payment Date is not a Business Day, the Company shall pay interest on the next succeeding Business Day, with the same force and effect as if made on the Interest Payment Date, and without any interest or other payment with respect to the delay. If the Stated Maturity or earlier Redemption Date falls on a day that

---

is not a Business Day, the payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest need not be made on such date, but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day, with the same force and effect as if made on the Stated Maturity or earlier Redemption Date, provided that no interest shall accrue for the period from and after such Stated Maturity or earlier Redemption Date.

Payment of the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on this Note will be made at the office or agency of the Company maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Note set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be duly executed.

Dated:

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP, INC.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

[SEAL]

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_

**Section 2.3 Form of Reverse of the Notes**

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of securities of the Company (herein called the "Notes"), designated as its 2.375% Subordinated Notes Due 2015, issued and to be issued in one or more series under an Indenture, dated as of August 23, 2012, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of August 23, 2012 (as so supplemented, the "Indenture," which term shall have the meaning assigned to it in such instrument), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee

---

(herein called the “Trustee”, which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. This Note is one of the series designated on the face hereof.

The Notes of this series are subject to redemption at any time, in whole or in part, at the election of the Company, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days’ notice given as provided in the Indenture, at a Redemption Price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount, together with accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, and (ii) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued as of the Redemption Date) discounted to the Redemption Date on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360–day year consisting of twelve 30–day months) at the Adjusted Treasury Rate plus 30 basis points, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the Redemption Date.

The definitions of certain terms used in the paragraph above are listed below.

“Adjusted Treasury Rate” means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the rate per annum equal to the semiannual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for such Redemption Date.

“Comparable Treasury Issue” means the U.S. Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the Notes to be redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of such Notes.

“Comparable Treasury Price” means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such Redemption Date.

“Quotation Agent” means AIG Markets, Inc. or any other firm appointed by the Company, acting as quotation agent for the Notes. Any successor or substitute Quotation Agent may be an Affiliate of the Company.

“Reference Treasury Dealer” means (1) Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and its successors; *provided, however*, that if any of them ceases to be a primary U.S. government securities dealer in the United States (a “Primary Treasury Dealer”), the Company shall substitute therefor another Primary Treasury Dealer; and (2) any other Primary Treasury Dealer selected by the Quotation Agent after consultation with the Company.



---

“Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations” means with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any Redemption Date, the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Quotation Agent by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 3:30 p.m. on the third Business Day preceding such Redemption Date.

In the event of redemption of the Notes in part only, a new Note or Notes of this series and of like tenor for the unredeemed portion hereof will be issued in the name of the Holder hereof upon the cancellation hereof.

The Notes of this series do not have the benefit of any sinking fund obligation.

The indebtedness evidenced by this Note is, to the extent provided in the Indenture, subordinate and subject in right of payment to the prior payment in full of all Senior Debt, and this Security is issued subject to the provisions of the Indenture with respect thereto. Each Holder of this Note, by accepting the same, (a) agrees to and shall be bound by such provisions, (b) authorizes and directs the Trustee on his or her behalf to take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the subordination so provided and (c) appoints the Trustee as his or her attorney-in-fact for any and all such purposes. Each Holder hereof, by his or her acceptance hereof, waives all notice of the acceptance of the subordination provisions contained herein and in the Indenture by each holder of Senior Debt, whether now outstanding or hereafter created, incurred, assumed or Guaranteed, and waives reliance by each such holder of Senior Debt upon said provisions.

The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance at any time of the entire indebtedness of this Note or certain restrictive covenants and Events of Default with respect to this Note, in each case upon compliance with certain conditions set forth in the Indenture.

If an Event of Default with respect to Notes of this series shall occur and be continuing, the principal of the Notes of this series may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the rights of the Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Securities at the time Outstanding of each series to be affected. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of specified percentages in principal amount of the Securities of each series at the time Outstanding, on behalf of the Holders of all Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this

---

Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

As provided in and subject to the provisions of the Indenture, the Holder of this Note shall not have the right to institute any proceeding with respect to the Indenture or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or for any other remedy thereunder, unless such Holder shall have previously given the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Notes of this series, the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Notes of this series at the time Outstanding shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default as Trustee and offered the Trustee indemnity, and the Trustee shall not have received from the Holders of a majority in principal amount of Notes of this series at the time Outstanding a direction inconsistent with such request, and shall have failed to institute any such proceeding, for 60 days after receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity. The foregoing shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Holder of this Note for the enforcement of any payment of principal hereof or premium, if any, or interest hereon on or after the respective due dates expressed herein.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Note is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of this Note for registration of transfer at the office or agency of the Company in any place where the principal of and premium, if any, or interest on this Note are payable, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed by, the Holder hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes of this series and of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Notes of this series are issuable only in fully registered form without coupons in denominations of \$2,000 and any multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the Notes of this series are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of this series and of like tenor of a different authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

---

All terms used in this Note which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Indenture.

**Section 2.4**      **Form of Trustee's Certificate of Authentication of the Notes**

The Trustee's certificates of authentication shall be in substantially the following form:

This is one of the Notes of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON  
As Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

**Section 2.5**      **Title and Terms**

Pursuant to Sections 201 and 301 of the Indenture, there is hereby established a series of Securities, the terms of which shall be as follows:

(a) *Designation.* The Notes shall be known and designated as the "2.375% Subordinated Notes Due 2015."

(b) *Aggregate Principal Amount.* The aggregate principal amount of the Notes that may be authenticated and delivered under this First Supplemental Indenture is initially limited to \$250,000,000, except for Notes authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for, or in lieu of, other Notes issued pursuant to Section 304, 305, 306, 906 or 1107 of the Base Indenture. The Company may, without the consent of the Holders of the Notes, issue additional notes having the same ranking, interest rate, Stated Maturity, CUSIP and ISIN numbers and terms as to status, redemption or otherwise as the Notes, in which event such notes and the Notes shall constitute one series for all purposes under the Indenture, including without limitation, amendments, waivers and redemptions.

(c) *Interest and Maturity.* The Stated Maturity of the Notes shall be August 24, 2015 and the Notes shall bear interest and have such other terms as are described in the form of Note set forth in Sections 2.2 and 2.3 of this First Supplemental Indenture.

(d) *Redemption.* The Company shall have no obligation to redeem or purchase the Notes pursuant to any sinking fund or analogous provision, or at the option of a Holder thereof. The Notes shall be redeemable at the election of the Company from time to time, in whole or in part, at the times and at the prices specified in the form of Note set forth in Section 2.3 of this First Supplemental Indenture. Notice of redemption shall be given by first-class mail, postage prepaid, mailed not less than 30 nor more than

---

60 days prior to the Redemption Date, to each Holder of Notes to be redeemed, at his address appearing in the Security Register.

(e) *Defeasance*. The Notes shall be subject to the defeasance and discharge provisions of Section 1302 of the Base Indenture and the defeasance of certain obligations and certain events of default provisions of Section 1303 of the Base Indenture.

(f) *Denominations*. The Notes shall be issuable only in fully registered form without coupons and only in denominations of \$2,000 and multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

(g) *Authentication and Delivery*. The Notes shall be executed, authenticated, delivered and dated in accordance with Section 303 of the Base Indenture.

(h) *Depository*. With respect to Notes issuable or issued in whole or in part in the form of one or more Global Notes, the Depository shall be The Depository Trust Company, for so long as it shall be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act, or such successor (which shall be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act) as the Company shall designate from time to time in an Officers' Certificate delivered to the Trustee.

**Section 2.6**      **Exchanges of Global Note for Non-Global Note**

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, no Global Note may be exchanged in whole or in part for Notes registered, and no transfer of a Global Note in whole or in part may be registered, in the name of any Person other than the Depository for such Global Note or a nominee thereof unless (A) such Depository has notified the Company that it is unwilling or unable or no longer permitted under applicable law to continue as Depository for such Global Note and the Company does not appoint another institution to act as Depository within 90 days, (B) there shall have occurred and be continuing an Event of Default with respect to such Global Note, or (C) the Company so directs the Trustee by a Company Order.

**ARTICLE THREE**

**AMENDMENT TO THE REPLACEMENT CAPITAL COVENANTS**

**Section 3.1**      **Covered Debt; Record Date**

Pursuant to Section 4(c) of each Replacement Capital Covenant, the Company hereby establishes August 23, 2012 as the record date to determine the Holders (as defined in each Replacement Capital Covenant) of the then-effective series of Covered Debt (as defined in each Replacement Capital Covenant), which will be, as of that date, the Notes, for purposes of consenting to amendments to certain provisions of each Replacement Capital Covenant as provided in this Article Three.

---

**Section 3.2 Amendment to the Replacement Capital Covenants**

Subject to Section 3.4, each and every Holder (as defined in the Base Indenture) of the Notes as of August 23, 2012, in such capacity as a Holder (as defined in each Replacement Capital Covenant) of the Covered Debt, irrevocably consents to the following amendments to each Replacement Capital Covenant:

(a) Section 2 and Section 3 of such Replacement Capital Covenant are hereby deleted in their entirety.

(b) Section 4(a) of such Replacement Capital Covenant is hereby amended by replacing clause (i) and (iii) with the following:

“(i) the date determined by the Corporation following the maturity or earlier redemption, repayment or repurchase of all the outstanding Covered Debt or”

“(iii) the date on which there is no series of Covered Debt outstanding”

and by deleting the last sentence of such Section 4(a).

(c) Section 4(b) of such Replacement Capital Covenant is hereby amended by replacing clause (iii) with the following:

“(iii) there is no series of Covered Debt outstanding”.

(d) Section 5(b) of such Replacement Capital Covenant is hereby amended by deleting the following text:

“and, if such Person initiates a claim or proceeding to enforce its rights under this Replacement Capital Covenant after the Corporation has violated its covenants in Section 2 and before the series of long-term indebtedness for money borrowed held by such Person is no longer Covered Debt, such Person’s rights under this Replacement Capital Covenant shall not terminate by reason of such series of long-term indebtedness for money borrowed no longer being Covered Debt”.

(e) Schedule I to such Replacement Capital Covenant is hereby amended by replacing the definition of “Covered Debt” with the following:

“‘Covered Debt’ means the Corporation’s 2.375% Subordinated Notes due 2015, which have CUSIP No. 026874CV7.”

**Section 3.3 Effectiveness of the Amendments**

The amendments to each Replacement Capital Covenant described in Section 3.2 above shall be effective immediately after the Notes become the “Covered Debt” for purposes of each Replacement Capital Covenant and no further action of the Holders (as

---

defined in the relevant Replacement Capital Covenant) shall be required to effectuate such amendments.

**Section 3.4**      **Representations and Agreements**

By purchasing the Notes, each Holder and each purchaser of the Notes shall be deemed to have represented, warranted and agreed to and with the Company, in each case, as applicable, for itself and its successors, transferees and assigns, that in the event that the Notes become the applicable Covered Debt as defined in and for purposes of a Replacement Capital Covenant, each such Holder and purchaser (i) waives any reliance on any covenant, promise or agreement (whether express or implied) set forth in such Replacement Capital Covenant prior to such amendments, and (ii) shall not take or attempt to take any action to enforce any such covenant, promise or agreement set forth such Replacement Capital Covenant prior to such amendments. Upon transfer of the Notes, subsequent transferees shall be deemed to have made the foregoing representations, warranties and agreements, in each case, as applicable.

**ARTICLE FOUR**

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**Section 4.1**      **Relationship to Base Indenture**

This First Supplemental Indenture is a supplemental indenture within the meaning of the Base Indenture. The Base Indenture, as supplemented and amended by this First Supplemental Indenture, is in all respects ratified, confirmed and approved and, with respect to the Notes, the Base Indenture, as supplemented and amended by this First Supplemental Indenture, shall be read, taken and construed as one and the same instrument.

**Section 4.2**      **Modification of the Base Indenture**

Except as expressly modified by this First Supplemental Indenture, the provisions of the Base Indenture shall govern the terms and conditions of the Notes.

**Section 4.3**      **Governing Law**

This instrument shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

**Section 4.4**      **Counterparts**

This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

---

**Section 4.5**      **Trustee Makes No Representation**

The recitals contained herein are made by the Company and not by the Trustee, and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for the correctness thereof. The Trustee makes no representation as to the validity or sufficiency of this First Supplemental Indenture other than its certificates of authentication.

---

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this First Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed all as of the day and year first above written.

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP, INC.

By /s/ Brian T. Schreiber  
Name: Brian T. Schreiber  
Title: Executive Vice President and Treasurer

Attest:

/s/ Christopher Chorenge

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON,  
*as Trustee*

By /s/ Francine Kincaid  
Name: Francine Kincaid  
Title: Vice President



---

## SCHEDULE I

Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of March 13, 2007, in connection with the Company's 6.25% Series A-1 Junior Subordinated Debentures.

Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of March 15, 2007, in connection with the 5.75% Company's Series A-2 Junior Subordinated Debentures.

Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of March 15, 2007, in connection with the 4.875% Company's Series A-3 Junior Subordinated Debentures.

Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of June 7, 2007, in connection with the Company's 6.45% Series A-4 Junior Subordinated Debentures.

Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of December 18, 2007, in connection with the Company's 7.70% Series A-5 Junior Subordinated Debentures.

Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of May 20, 2008, in connection with the Company's 8.175% Series A-6 Junior Subordinated Debentures.

Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of May 22, 2008, in connection with the Company's 8.000% Series A-7 Junior Subordinated Debentures.

Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of May 22, 2008, in connection with the Company's 8.625% Series A-8 Junior Subordinated Debentures.

# AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC (AIG)

180 MAIDEN LANE  
NEW YORK, NY 10038  
212. 770.7000

## EX-99.1

AMENDMENT, DATED AS OF AUGUST 23, 2012  
8-K Filed on 08/23/2012 - Period: 08/23/2012  
File Number 001-08787



This AMENDMENT TO THE REPLACEMENT CAPITAL COVENANTS, dated as of August 23, 2012 (this “Amendment”), is made by American International Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation (together with its successors and assigns, including any entity surviving or resulting from a merger, consolidation, binding share exchange, sale, lease or transfer of all or substantially all of the assets or other business combination, the “Corporation”), and amends each of the Replacement Capital Covenants of the Corporation set forth on Schedule I (each, a “Replacement Capital Covenant”), in favor of and for the benefit of each Covered Debtholder (as defined in such Replacement Capital Covenant).a

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Corporation has issued the eight series of Junior Subordinated Debentures set forth in Schedule I and entered into a Replacement Capital Covenant in connection with each such series;

WHEREAS, the Corporation desires to amend certain provisions of each Replacement Capital Covenant pursuant to Section 4(b) thereof;

WHEREAS, the Corporation’s 2.375% Subordinated Notes due 2015 (the “Subordinated Notes”), issued under the Subordinated Debt Securities Indenture, dated as of the date hereof, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of the date hereof (the “First Supplemental Indenture”), each between the Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee, have become the Covered Debt (as defined in each Replacement Capital Covenant) under each Replacement Capital Covenant, effective as of the date hereof; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms of the First Supplemental Indenture, the Corporation has received the requisite consent of the holders of the Covered Debt under each Replacement Capital Covenant to effect this Amendment.

Now, THEREFORE, the Corporation hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

*Amendments to the Replacement Capital Covenants.* Each Replacement Capital Covenant is hereby amended as follows:

Section 2 and Section 3 of such Replacement Capital Covenant are hereby deleted in their entirety.

Section 4(a) of such Replacement Capital Covenant is hereby amended by replacing clause (i) and (iii) with the following:

“(i) the date determined by the Corporation following the maturity or earlier redemption, repayment or repurchase of all the outstanding Covered Debt or”

“(iii) the date on which there is no series of Covered Debt outstanding”

and by deleting the last sentence of such Section 4(a).

Section 4(b) of such Replacement Capital Covenant is hereby amended by replacing clause (iii) with the following:

“(iii) there is no series of Covered Debt outstanding”.

Section 5(b) of such Replacement Capital Covenant is hereby amended by deleting the following text:

“and, if such Person initiates a claim or proceeding to enforce its rights under this Replacement Capital Covenant after the Corporation has violated its covenants in Section 2 and before the series of long-term indebtedness for money borrowed held by such Person is no longer Covered Debt, such Person’s rights under this Replacement Capital Covenant shall not terminate by reason of such series of long-term indebtedness for money borrowed no longer being Covered Debt”.

---

Schedule I to such Replacement Capital Covenant is hereby amended by replacing the definition of "Covered Debt" with the following:

"Covered Debt" means the Corporation's 2.375% Subordinated Notes due 2015, which have CUSIP No. 026874CV7."

*Instruments to Be Read Together.* This Amendment is executed as and shall constitute an amendment to each Replacement Capital Covenant, and each such Replacement Capital Covenant and this Amendment shall henceforth be read together.

*Governing Law.* This Amendment shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Corporation has caused this Amendment to be executed by its duly authorized officer as of the day and year first above written.

**AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP, INC.**

By: /s/ Brian T. Schreiber  
Name: Brian T. Schreiber  
Title: Executive Vice President and Treasurer

---

## SCHEDULE I

Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of March 13, 2007, in connection with the Corporation's 6.25% Series A-1 Junior Subordinated Debentures.

Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of March 15, 2007, in connection with the 5.75% Corporation's Series A-2 Junior Subordinated Debentures.

Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of March 15, 2007, in connection with the 4.875% Corporation's Series A-3 Junior Subordinated Debentures.

Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of June 7, 2007, in connection with the Corporation's 6.45% Series A-4 Junior Subordinated Debentures.

Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of December 18, 2007, in connection with the Corporation's 7.70% Series A-5 Junior Subordinated Debentures.

Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of May 20, 2008, in connection with the Corporation's 8.175% Series A-6 Junior Subordinated Debentures.

Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of May 22, 2008, in connection with the Corporation's 8.000% Series A-7 Junior Subordinated Debentures.

Replacement Capital Covenant, dated as of May 22, 2008, in connection with the Corporation's 8.625% Series A-8 Junior Subordinated Debentures.

# AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC (AIG)

180 MAIDEN LANE  
NEW YORK, NY 10038  
212. 770.7000

## EX-99.2

REPLACEMENT CAPITAL COVENANT, DATED AS OF AUGUST 23, 2012  
8-K Filed on 08/23/2012 - Period: 08/23/2012  
File Number 001-08787



**REPLACEMENT CAPITAL COVENANT**, dated as of August 23, 2012 (this "*Replacement Capital Covenant*"), by American International Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation (together with its successors and assigns, including any entity surviving or resulting from a merger, consolidation, binding share exchange, sale, lease or transfer of all or substantially all of the assets or other business combination, the "*Corporation*"), in favor of and for the benefit of each Covered Debtholder (as defined below).

#### RECITALS

A. On March 15, 2007, the Corporation issued £750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its Series A-2 Junior Subordinated Debentures, £309,850,000 aggregate principal amount of which are outstanding on the date hereof (together with any Series A-2 Junior Subordinated Debentures that the Corporation may issue after the date hereof, the "*Debentures*").

B. The Corporation is entering into and disclosing the content of this Replacement Capital Covenant in the manner provided below with the intent that the covenants provided for in this Replacement Capital Covenant be enforceable by each Covered Debtholder and that the Corporation be estopped from disregarding the covenants in this Replacement Capital Covenant, in each case to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law.

C. The Corporation acknowledges that reliance by each Covered Debtholder upon the covenants in this Replacement Capital Covenant is reasonable and foreseeable by the Corporation and that, were the Corporation to disregard its covenants in this Replacement Capital Covenant, each Covered Debtholder would have sustained an injury as a result of its reliance on such covenants.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the Corporation hereby covenants and agrees as follows in favor of and for the benefit of each Covered Debtholder.

**SECTION 1. *Definitions.*** Capitalized terms used in this Replacement Capital Covenant (including the Recitals) have the meanings set forth in Schedule I hereto.

**SECTION 2. *Limitations on Repayment, Redemption, Defeasance and Purchase of Debentures.*** Subject to Section 5, the Corporation hereby promises and covenants to and for the benefit of each Covered Debtholder that the Corporation shall not repay, redeem, defease or purchase, and no Subsidiary of the Corporation shall purchase, all or any part of the Debentures prior to the Termination Date except to the extent that the principal amount repaid or defeased or the applicable redemption or purchase price does not exceed the sum of the following amounts:

- (a) 100% of the aggregate amount of (i) net cash proceeds received by the Corporation and its Subsidiaries since the most recent Measurement Date from the sale of Common Stock, Rights to acquire Common Stock and Mandatorily Convertible Preferred Stock to Persons other than the Corporation and its Subsidiaries and (ii) the Market Value of any Common Stock that the Corporation or its Subsidiaries have delivered or issued to Persons other than the Corporation or its Subsidiaries since the most recent Measurement Date in connection with the conversion or exchange of any convertible or exchangeable securities, other than securities for which the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries has received equity credit from any NRSRO; *plus*
- (b) 100% of the aggregate amount of net cash proceeds received by the Corporation and its Subsidiaries since the most recent Measurement Date from the sale of securities included in clause (a) of the definition of Qualifying Capital Securities to Persons other than the

---

Corporation and its Subsidiaries; *plus*

- (c) 100% of the aggregate amount of net cash proceeds received by the Corporation and its Subsidiaries since the most recent Measurement Date from the sale of securities included in clause (b) of the definition of Qualifying Capital Securities to Persons other than the Corporation and its Subsidiaries;

*provided* that the limitations in this Section 2 shall not restrict the repayment, redemption or other acquisition of any Debentures that the Corporation has previously defeased in accordance with this Replacement Capital Covenant or the purchase of any Debentures of the Corporation in exchange for Common Stock. To the extent the net cash proceeds are not denominated in Sterling, for purposes of this Replacement Capital Covenant the amount of such proceeds shall be deemed to be the amount of Sterling that could have been purchased with such proceeds on the date of the settlement of the issuance of Replacement Capital Securities at the spot rate of exchange in effect on that date, regardless of whether such proceeds are actually converted into Sterling.

SECTION 3. *Covered Debt.* (a) The Corporation represents and warrants that the Initial Covered Debt is Eligible Debt.

(b) On or during the 30-day period immediately preceding any Redesignation Date with respect to the Covered Debt then in effect, the Corporation shall identify the series of Eligible Debt that will become the Covered Debt on and after such Redesignation Date in accordance with the following procedures:

(i) the Corporation shall identify each series of its then outstanding unsecured, long-term indebtedness for money borrowed that is Eligible Debt;

(ii) the Corporation shall designate one of such series to be the series of Eligible Debt that will become the Covered Debt on and after such Redesignation Date, but if (and only if) the Corporation fails to designate a series of Eligible Debt as the Covered Debt by the close of business on such Redesignation Date, the Eligible Debt that will become the Covered Debt will be determined in accordance with the following procedures:

(A) if only one series of the Corporation's then outstanding unsecured, long-term indebtedness for money borrowed is Eligible Debt, such series shall become the Covered Debt commencing on the related Redesignation Date;

(B) if the Corporation has more than one outstanding series of unsecured, long-term indebtedness for money borrowed that is Eligible Debt, then the series that has the latest occurring final maturity date as of the date the procedures in clause (ii) of this Section 3(b) are applied shall become the Covered Debt on the related Redesignation Date;

(iii) the series of outstanding long-term indebtedness for money borrowed that is determined to be Covered Debt pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 3(b) shall be the Covered Debt for purposes of this Replacement Capital Covenant for the period commencing on the related Redesignation Date and continuing to but not including the Redesignation Date as of which a new series of outstanding unsecured, long-term indebtedness for money borrowed is next determined to be the Covered Debt pursuant to the procedures set forth in this Section 3(b); and



---

(iv) in connection with such identification of a new series of Covered Debt, the Corporation shall, as provided for in Section 3(d), give a notice and file with the Commission a current report on Form 8-K (or any successor form) under the Securities Exchange Act including or incorporating by reference this Replacement Capital Covenant as an exhibit within the time frame provided for in Section 3(d).

(c) *Automatic Redesignation Event.* Upon the occurrence of an Automatic Redesignation Event, the then existing Covered Debt shall automatically cease to be the Covered Debt and the Exchange Debt shall automatically become the Covered Debt.

(d) *Notice.* In order to give effect to the intent of the Corporation described in Recital B, the Corporation covenants that:

(i) simultaneously with the execution of this Replacement Capital Covenant or as soon as practicable after the date hereof, it shall (x) give notice to the Holders of the Initial Covered Debt, in the manner provided in the indenture relating to the Initial Covered Debt, of this Replacement Capital Covenant and the rights granted to such Holders hereunder and (y) file a copy of this Replacement Capital Covenant with the Commission as an exhibit to a Current Report on Form 8-K (or any successor form) under the Securities Exchange Act;

(ii) so long as the Corporation is a reporting company under the Securities Exchange Act, the Corporation shall include in each Annual Report filed with the Commission on Form 10-K (or any successor form) under the Securities Exchange Act a description of the covenant set forth in Section 2 and identify the series of long-term indebtedness for borrowed money that is Covered Debt as of the date such Annual Report on Form 10-K (or any successor form) is filed with the Commission;

(iii) if a series of the Corporation's long-term indebtedness for money borrowed (A) becomes Covered Debt or (B) ceases to be Covered Debt, the Corporation shall give notice of such occurrence within 30 days to the holders of such long-term indebtedness for money borrowed in the manner provided for in the indenture, fiscal agency agreement or other instrument under which such long-term indebtedness for money borrowed was issued and report such change (x) except if such series becomes or ceases to be Covered Debt as a result of an Automatic Redesignation Event, in a Current Report on Form 8-K (or any successor form) including or incorporating by reference this Replacement Capital Covenant, and (y) in the Corporation's next Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (or any successor form) or Annual Report on Form 10-K (or any successor form), as applicable;

(iv) if, and only if, the Corporation ceases to be a reporting company under the Securities Exchange Act, the Corporation shall (A) post on its website (or any other similar electronic platform generally available to the public) the information otherwise required to be included in Securities Exchange Act filings pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 3(d); and (B) cause a notice of the execution of this Replacement Capital Covenant to be posted on the Bloomberg screen for the Covered Debt or any successor Bloomberg screen and each similar third-party vendor's screen the Corporation reasonably believes is appropriate (each, an "*Investor Screen*") and cause a hyperlink to a definitive copy of this Replacement Capital Covenant to be included on the Investor Screen for each series of Covered Debt, in each case to the extent permitted by Bloomberg or such similar third-party vendor, as the case may be; and

(v) promptly upon request by any Holder of Covered Debt, the Corporation will provide such Holder with an executed copy of this Replacement Capital Covenant.

---

(e) The Corporation agrees that, if at any time the Covered Debt is held by a trust (for example, where the Covered Debt is part of an issuance of trust preferred securities), a holder of the securities issued by such trust may enforce (including by instituting legal proceedings) this Replacement Capital Covenant directly against the Corporation as though such holder owned Covered Debt directly, and the holders of such trust securities shall be deemed to be the Holders of Covered Debt for purposes of this Replacement Capital Covenant for so long as the indebtedness held by such trust remains Covered Debt hereunder.

SECTION 4. *Termination, Amendment and Waiver.* (a) The obligations of the Corporation pursuant to this Replacement Capital Covenant shall remain in full force and effect until the earliest date (the "*Termination Date*") to occur of:

- (i) March 15, 2047 or, if earlier, the date on which (A) the Debentures are no longer outstanding and (B) the Corporation's obligations under this Replacement Capital Covenant have been fulfilled or, pursuant to Section 5, are no longer applicable;
- (ii) the date, if any, on which the Holders of a majority of the then-outstanding principal amount of the then-effective series of Covered Debt consent or agree to the termination of this Replacement Capital Covenant and the obligations of the Corporation hereunder;
- (iii) the date on which the Corporation ceases to have any series of outstanding Eligible Debt;
- (iv) the date on which the Debentures are accelerated as a result of an event of default under the Subordinated Indenture;
- (v) the occurrence of a Rating Agency Event or Change in Control Event;
- (vi) the date on which S&P no longer assigns the Corporation a solicited rating on senior debt issued or guaranteed by the Corporation; and
- (vii) the date on which the termination of this Replacement Capital Covenant would have no effect on the equity credit provided by S&P with respect to the Debentures.

From and after the Termination Date, the obligations of the Corporation pursuant to this Replacement Capital Covenant shall be of no further force and effect.

(b) This Replacement Capital Covenant may be amended or supplemented from time to time by a written instrument signed by the Corporation after obtaining the consent of the Holders of a majority of the then-outstanding principal amount of the then-effective series of Covered Debt; *provided* that this Replacement Capital Covenant may be amended or supplemented from time to time by a written instrument signed only by the Corporation (and without the consent of the Holders of the then-effective series of Covered Debt) if any of the following apply:

- (i) the sole effect of such amendment or supplement is either (A) to impose additional restrictions on the ability of (1) the Corporation to redeem, purchase or defease the Debentures or (2) any Subsidiary to purchase the Debentures, or (B) to impose additional restrictions on, or to eliminate certain of, the types of securities qualifying as Qualifying Capital Securities and in each case an officer of the Corporation has delivered to the Holders of the then-effective series of Covered Debt in the manner provided for in the indenture, fiscal agency

---

agreement or other instrument under which such Covered Debt was issued a written certificate to that effect;

(ii) such amendment or supplement extends the date specified in clause (i) of Section 4(a); or

(iii) such amendment or supplement is not materially adverse to the Holders of the then-effective series of Covered Debt and an officer of the Corporation has delivered to the Holders of the then-effective series of Covered Debt in the manner provided for in the indenture, fiscal agency agreement or other instrument with respect to such Covered Debt a written certificate stating that, in his or her determination, such amendment or supplement is not materially adverse to the Holders of the then-effective series of Covered Debt; or

(iv) such amendment eliminates Common Stock, Rights to acquire Common Stock or Mandatorily Convertible Preferred Stock as a security or securities covered by clause (a) of Section 2, if, in the case of this clause (i), after the date of this Replacement Capital Covenant, an accounting standard or interpretive guidance of an existing accounting standard, issued by an organization or regulator that has responsibility for establishing or interpreting accounting standards in the United States or other appropriate jurisdiction, as applicable, followed by the Corporation becomes effective or applicable to the Corporation such that there is more than an insubstantial risk that the failure to eliminate Common Stock, Rights to acquire Common Stock or Mandatorily Convertible Preferred Stock as a security or securities covered by clause (a) of Section 2 would result in a reduction in the Corporation's fully diluted earnings per share as calculated in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("EPS"), or the Corporation otherwise has been advised in writing by a nationally recognized independent accounting firm that there is more than an insubstantial risk that the failure to eliminate such securities as a security or securities covered by clause (a) of Section 2 would result in a reduction of the Corporation's fully diluted EPS.

For purposes of clause (iii) of this Section 4(b), an amendment or supplement that adds new types of securities qualifying as Replacement Capital Securities, or modifies the requirements of securities qualifying as Replacement Capital Securities, will not be deemed materially adverse to the Holders of the then-effective series of Covered Debt if, following such amendment or supplement, this Replacement Capital Covenant would constitute a Qualifying Replacement Capital Covenant.

(c) For purposes of Sections 4(a) and 4(b), the Holders whose consent or agreement is required to terminate, amend or supplement this Replacement Capital Covenant or the obligations of the Corporation under this Replacement Capital Covenant shall be the Holders of the then-effective series of Covered Debt as of a record date established by the Corporation that is not more than 30 days prior to the date on which the Corporation proposes that such termination, amendment or supplement becomes effective.

**SECTION 5. *Limitation on Applicability of this Replacement Capital Covenant.*** The promises and covenants contained in this Replacement Capital Covenant shall not apply and be of no force and effect upon the occurrence of one or more of the following events:

- (a) S&P upgrades the Corporation's corporate credit rating by at least one notch above A+;
- (b) the Debentures are redeemed by the Corporation due to a Tax Event;
- (c) if after proper notice of redemption for the Debentures has been given to the holders of

---

the Debentures, a Market Disruption Event occurs and prevents the Corporation from raising proceeds in accordance with Section 2 to redeem the Debentures, to such redemption; *provided* that if during the pendency of such Market Disruption Event the Corporation repurchases or redeems the Debentures or a Subsidiary of the Corporation purchases the Debentures (in a manner that, but for the existence of the Market Disruption Event, would not have been permitted by this Replacement Capital Covenant) then, at such time as the Market Disruption Event shall cease to exist, the Corporation promises and covenants to issue Replacement Capital Securities to raise proceeds, in accordance with Section 2, in an amount sufficient to repurchase or redeem the Debentures; or

- (d) if the Corporation repurchases or redeems or a Subsidiary purchases up to 10% of the outstanding principal amount of the Debentures in any one-year period, to such repurchase, redemption or purchase; *provided* that no more than 25% of the outstanding principal amount of the Debentures shall be so repurchased, redeemed or purchased in any ten-year period, and that this Replacement Capital Covenant shall continue to apply to any Debentures repurchased, redeemed or purchased in excess of such thresholds; *provided, further*, that any Debentures the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries acquires or holds as a result of the acquisition, consolidation or merger of any Person by or into the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries, or the acquisition of all or substantially all assets of any Person by the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries, shall be deemed not to be or have been repurchased, redeemed or purchased by the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries for purposes of this clause (d), and shall not be counted in determining whether such thresholds have been met.

SECTION 6. *Miscellaneous.* (a) This Replacement Capital Covenant shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

(b) This Replacement Capital Covenant shall be binding upon the Corporation and its successors and assigns (*provided* that, in the event the Corporation sells, conveys, transfers or otherwise disposes of all or substantially all its assets to any Person and (i) such person assumes all the obligations of the Corporation under the indenture governing the then applicable Covered Debt and the indenture governing the Debentures, (ii) such Person assumes all the obligations of the Corporation under the Replacement Capital Covenant and (iii) the Corporation is released from its obligations under the indenture governing the then applicable Covered Debt and the indenture governing the Debentures, the Corporation shall be released from all its obligations hereunder), and shall inure to the benefit of the Covered Debtholders as they exist from time-to-time (it being understood and agreed by the Corporation that any Person who is a Covered Debtholder at the time such Person acquires, holds or sells Covered Debt shall retain its status as a Covered Debtholder for so long as the series of long-term indebtedness for borrowed money such Person then owns is Covered Debt and, if such Person initiates an action, claim or proceeding to enforce its rights under this Replacement Capital Covenant after the Corporation has violated its covenants in Section 2 and before the series of long-term indebtedness for money borrowed held by such Person is no longer Covered Debt, such Person's rights under this Replacement Capital Covenant shall not terminate by reason of such series of long-term indebtedness for money borrowed no longer being Covered Debt). Other than the Covered Debtholders as provided in the previous sentence and Section 3(e), no other Person shall have any rights under this Replacement Capital Covenant or be deemed a third-party beneficiary of this Replacement Capital Covenant. In particular, no holder of the Debentures is a third-party beneficiary of this Replacement Capital Covenant, it being understood that such holders may have rights under the Subordinated Indenture.

---

(c) All demands, notices, requests and other communications to the Corporation under this Replacement Capital Covenant shall be deemed to have been duly given and made if in writing and (i) if served by personal delivery upon the Corporation, on the day so delivered (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day) or (ii) if delivered by registered post or certified mail, return receipt requested, or sent to the Corporation by a national or international courier service, on the date of receipt by the Corporation (or, if such date of receipt is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day), and in each case to the Corporation at the address set forth below, or at such other address as the Corporation may thereafter notify to Covered Debtholders or post on its website (or any other similar electronic platform generally available to the public) as the address for notices under this Replacement Capital Covenant:

American International Group, Inc.  
180 Maiden Lane  
New York, New York 10038  
Attention: Secretary

---

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this Replacement Capital Covenant to be executed by its duly authorized officer as of the day and year first above written.

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP, INC.

By: /s/ Brian T. Schreiber  
Name: Brian T. Schreiber  
Title: Executive Vice President and Treasurer

**DEFINITIONS**

“*Automatic Redesignation Event*” means the consummation of an exchange offer pursuant to which a majority in principal amount of the then existing series of Covered Debt is exchanged for a new series of Eligible Debt; *provided* that the Corporation shall have included in a document filed with the Commission a statement that upon consummation of such exchange offer, the Exchange Debt shall become the Covered Debt and the then existing series of Covered Debt shall cease to be Covered Debt.

“*Business Day*” means each day other than a Saturday or a Sunday or other day on which banking institutions in The City of New York are authorized or required by law or executive order to remain closed.

“*Change in Control Event*” means:

- (a) the direct or indirect sale, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way of amalgamation, merger or consolidation), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the Corporation’s properties or assets and the properties or assets of the Corporation’s subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to any “person” (as that term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Securities Exchange Act), other than a wholly owned subsidiary of the Corporation.
- (b) the consummation of any transaction (including, without limitation, any amalgamation, merger or consolidation) the result of which is that any “person” becomes the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the Corporation’s Voting Stock, measured by voting power rather than the number of shares, or
- (c) the first day on which a majority of the members of the Corporation’s board of directors are not Continuing Directors. “Continuing Directors” are those directors who (i) were members of the board of directors on the first date that any of the Debentures were issued or (ii) were elected or appointed to the Corporation’s board of directors with the approval of a majority of the Continuing Directors who were members of the board of directors at the time of such election or appointment (either by specific vote or by approval of our proxy statement in which such members were named as a nominee for election as a director, without objection to such nomination).

“*Commission*” means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission or any successor agency.

“*Common Stock*” means any equity securities of the Corporation (including equity securities held as treasury shares) or rights to acquire equity securities of the Corporation that have no preference in the payment of dividends or amounts payable upon the liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation (including a security that tracks the performance of, or relates to the results of, a business, unit or division of the Corporation), and any securities that have no preference in the payment of dividends or amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up and are issued in exchange therefor in connection with a merger, consolidation, binding share exchange, business combination, recapitalization or other similar event.

“*Corporation*” has the meaning specified in the introduction to this instrument.

“*Covered Debt*” means (a) at the date of this Replacement Capital Covenant and continuing to but not including the first Redesignation Date, the Initial Covered Debt and (b) thereafter, commencing with

---

each Redesignation Date or Automatic Redesignation Date and continuing to but not including the next succeeding Redesignation Date or Automatic Redesignation Date, the Eligible Debt identified pursuant to Section 3(b) as the Covered Debt for such period or the applicable Exchange Debt, as the case may be.

“*Covered Debtholder*” at any time means each Person to the extent that such Person at such time holds (whether as a Holder or a beneficial owner holding through a participant in a clearing agency) long-term indebtedness for money borrowed of the Corporation during the period that such long-term indebtedness for money borrowed is Covered Debt, *provided* that, except as provided in Section 6(b), a Person who has sold all of its right, title and interest in Covered Debt shall cease to be a Covered Debtholder at the time of such sale if, at such time, the Corporation has not breached or repudiated, or threatened to breach or repudiate, its obligations hereunder.

“*Debentures*” has the meaning specified in Recital A.

“*Eligible Debt*” means, at any time in respect of any issuer, each series of outstanding unsecured long-term indebtedness for money borrowed of such issuer that (a) ranks senior to the Debentures, (b) has an outstanding principal amount of not less than \$250,000,000 (or, in the case of Exchange Debt, \$100,000,000), and (c) was issued through or with the assistance of a commercial or investment banking firm or firms acting as underwriters, initial purchasers or placement or distribution agents, or was issued in exchange for Eligible Debt or other securities that were issued through or with the assistance of a commercial or investment banking firm or firms acting as underwriters, initial purchasers or placement or distribution agents. For purposes of this definition as applied to securities with a CUSIP number, each issuance of long-term indebtedness for money borrowed that has (or, if such indebtedness is held by a trust or other intermediate entity established directly or indirectly by the issuer, the securities of such intermediate entity that have) a separate CUSIP number shall be deemed to be a series of the issuer’s long-term indebtedness for money borrowed that is separate from each other series of such indebtedness.

“*Exchange Debt*” means, at any time, the series of Eligible Debt for which the then existing series of Covered Debt is exchanged pursuant to an Automatic Redesignation Event.

“*Holder*” means, as to the Covered Debt then in effect, each holder of such Covered Debt as reflected on the securities register maintained by or on behalf of the Corporation with respect to such Covered Debt and each beneficial owner holding through a participant in a clearing agency.

“*Initial Covered Debt*” means the Corporation’s 2.375% Subordinated Notes due 2015, which have CUSIP No. 026874CV7.

“*Issue Date*” means March 15, 2007.

“*Mandatorily Convertible Preferred Stock*” means preferred stock with (a) no prepayment obligation on the part of the issuer thereof, whether at the election of the holders or otherwise, and (b) a requirement that the preferred stock convert into Common Stock within approximately three years from the date of its issuance at a conversion ratio within a range established at the time of issuance of such preferred stock, subject to customary anti-dilution provisions.

“*Market Disruption Event*” means the occurrence or existence of any of the following events or sets of circumstances:

- (a) any suspension or material disruption of trading or settlement of one of the exchanges (and/or their electronic trading platform) on which Replacement Capital Securities are listed; or



- 
- (b) any change in political conditions, any outbreak or escalation of hostilities, terrorist attacks or crisis such that the issuance by the Corporation of its Replacement Capital Securities is deemed to be impracticable.

“*Market Value*” means, on any date, the closing sale price per share of Common Stock (or if no closing sale price is reported, the average of the bid and ask prices or, if more than one in either case, the average of the average bid and the average ask prices) on that date as reported in composite transactions by The New York Stock Exchange or, if the Common Stock is not then listed on The New York Stock Exchange, as reported by the principal U.S. securities exchange on which the Common Stock is traded or quoted; if the Common Stock is not either listed or quoted on any U.S. securities exchange on the relevant date, the Market Value will be the average of the mid-point of the bid and ask prices for the Common Stock on the relevant date submitted by at least three nationally recognized independent investment banking firms selected by the Corporation for this purpose.

“*Measurement Date*” means, with respect to any redemption, repurchase, defeasance or purchase of Debentures, the date 360 days prior to the date of such redemption, repurchase, defeasance or purchase; *provided* that the 360-day period may be increased by the number of days during which there exists a Market Disruption Event during the period between the Measurement Date and the date of such redemption, repurchase or purchase.

“*NRSRO*” means a nationally recognized statistical rating organization within the meaning of Section 3(a)(62) of the Securities Exchange Act, or any successor provision.

“*Person*” means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, limited liability company, corporation or other entity, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

“*Qualifying Capital Securities*” means:

- (a) any instrument that achieves high equity credit from S&P under the relevant guidelines at the time of repurchase, redemption or purchase of the Debentures; or
- (b) any instrument that (i) includes the same deferral features and ranking as the Debentures and matures no earlier than March 15, 2047, or (ii) would have achieved at least the same equity credit from S&P as the Debentures at the time of issuance of the Debentures.

“*Qualifying Replacement Capital Covenant*” means (a) a replacement capital covenant that is substantially similar to this Replacement Capital Covenant or (b) a replacement capital covenant, as identified by the Corporation’s Board of Directors, or a duly authorized committee thereof, acting in good faith and in its reasonable discretion and reasonably construing the definitions and other terms of this Replacement Capital Covenant that restricts the related issuer from repaying, redeeming or purchasing, and its Subsidiaries from purchasing, identified securities except to the extent of the applicable percentage of the net proceeds from the issuance of specified replacement capital securities that have terms and provisions at the time of redemption, repayment or purchase that are as or more equity-like than the securities then being repaid, redeemed or purchased within the 360-day period prior to the applicable redemption, repayment or purchase date without regard to the term of such replacement capital covenant.

“*Rating Agency Event*” means the determination by the Corporation of a change in the hybrid ratings methodology employed by S&P, which change results in a lower equity credit (including up to a lesser amount) to the Corporation than the equity credit assigned by S&P to the Debentures on the date

---

hereof, or a shortening of the length of time the Debentures are assigned such equity credit as compared to the length of time they would have been assigned such equity credit on the date hereof.

“*Redesignation Date*” means, as to the Covered Debt in effect at any time, the earliest of (a) the date that is two years prior to the final maturity date of such Covered Debt or (b) if the Corporation elects to redeem or defease, or the Corporation or a Subsidiary of the Corporation elects to purchase, such Covered Debt either in whole or in part with the consequence that after giving effect to such redemption, defeasance or purchase, the outstanding principal amount of such Covered Debt is less than \$100,000,000, the applicable redemption, defeasance or purchase date; *provided* that with respect to clause (a) above, if the Corporation has no series of long-term indebtedness for money borrowed that is Eligible Debt other than the Covered Debt at the date that is two years prior to the final maturity date of the Covered Debt, then the Redesignation Date shall be such subsequent date on which the Corporation issues long-term indebtedness for money borrowed that is Eligible Debt.

“*Replacement Capital Covenant*” has the meaning specified in the introduction to this instrument.

“*Replacement Capital Securities*” means Common Stock, Rights to acquire Common Stock, Mandatorily Convertible Preferred Stock and Qualifying Capital Securities.

“*Rights to acquire Common Stock*” includes any right to acquire Common Stock, including any right to acquire Common Stock pursuant to a stock purchase plan or other plans to the extent cash proceeds are received by the Corporation.

“*S&P*” means Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw–Hill Companies, Inc., or any successor thereto.

“*Securities Exchange Act*” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“*Subordinated Indenture*” means the Junior Subordinated Debt Indenture, dated as of March 13, 2007, between the Corporation and The Bank of New York, as trustee, as amended and supplemented by the Supplemental Indenture and as further amended and supplemented from time to time in accordance with its terms.

“*Subsidiary*” means, at any time, any Person the shares of stock or other ownership interests of which having ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors or other managers of such Person are at the time owned, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries (including other Subsidiaries) or both, by another Person.

“*Supplemental Indenture*” means the Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 15, 2007, between the Corporation and The Bank of New York, as trustee.

“*Tax Event*” means the receipt by the Corporation of an opinion of counsel experienced in such matters to the effect that, as a result of any:

- (a) amendment to or change in the laws or regulations of the United States or any political subdivision or taxing authority of or in the United States that is enacted or effective on or after the Issue Date;
- (b) proposed change in those laws or regulations that is announced after the Issue Date;
- (c) official administrative decision or judicial decision or administrative action or other

---

official pronouncement interpreting or applying those laws or regulations that is announced on or after the Issue Date; or

- (d) threatened challenge asserted in connection with an audit of the Corporation, or a threatened challenge asserted in writing against any taxpayer that has raised capital through the issuance of securities that are substantially similar to the Debentures;

there is more than an insubstantial increase in the risk that interest payable by the Corporation on the Debentures is not, or will not be, deductible by the Corporation, in whole or in part, for United States federal income tax purposes.

“*Termination Date*” has the meaning specified in Section 4(a).

“*Voting Stock*” means, with respect to any specified “person” (as that term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Securities Exchange Act) as of any date, the capital stock of such person that is at the time entitled to vote generally in the election of the board of directors of such person.

# AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC (AIG)

180 MAIDEN LANE  
NEW YORK, NY 10038  
212. 770.7000

## EX-99.3

REPLACEMENT CAPITAL COVENANT, DATED AS OF AUGUST 23, 2012  
8-K Filed on 08/23/2012 - Period: 08/23/2012  
File Number 001-08787



**REPLACEMENT CAPITAL COVENANT**, dated as of August 23, 2012 (this “*Replacement Capital Covenant*”), by American International Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation (together with its successors and assigns, including any entity surviving or resulting from a merger, consolidation, binding share exchange, sale, lease or transfer of all or substantially all of the assets or other business combination, the “*Corporation*”), in favor of and for the benefit of each Covered Debtholder (as defined below).

#### RECITALS

A. On March 15, 2007, the Corporation issued €1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its Series A–3 Junior Subordinated Debentures, €409,050,000 aggregate principal amount of which are outstanding on the date hereof (together with any Series A–3 Junior Subordinated Debentures that the Corporation may issue after the date hereof, the “*Debentures*”).

B. The Corporation is entering into and disclosing the content of this Replacement Capital Covenant in the manner provided below with the intent that the covenants provided for in this Replacement Capital Covenant be enforceable by each Covered Debtholder and that the Corporation be estopped from disregarding the covenants in this Replacement Capital Covenant, in each case to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law.

C. The Corporation acknowledges that reliance by each Covered Debtholder upon the covenants in this Replacement Capital Covenant is reasonable and foreseeable by the Corporation and that, were the Corporation to disregard its covenants in this Replacement Capital Covenant, each Covered Debtholder would have sustained an injury as a result of its reliance on such covenants.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the Corporation hereby covenants and agrees as follows in favor of and for the benefit of each Covered Debtholder.

SECTION 1. *Definitions*. Capitalized terms used in this Replacement Capital Covenant (including the Recitals) have the meanings set forth in Schedule I hereto.

SECTION 2. *Limitations on Repayment, Redemption, Defeasance and Purchase of Debentures*. Subject to Section 5, the Corporation hereby promises and covenants to and for the benefit of each Covered Debtholder that the Corporation shall not repay, redeem, defease or purchase, and no Subsidiary of the Corporation shall purchase, all or any part of the Debentures prior to the Termination Date except to the extent that the principal amount repaid or defeased or the applicable redemption or purchase price does not exceed the sum of the following amounts:

- (a) 100% of the aggregate amount of (i) net cash proceeds received by the Corporation and its Subsidiaries since the most recent Measurement Date from the sale of Common Stock, Rights to acquire Common Stock and Mandatorily Convertible Preferred Stock to Persons other than the Corporation and its Subsidiaries and (ii) the Market Value of any Common Stock that the Corporation or its Subsidiaries have delivered or issued to Persons other than the Corporation or its Subsidiaries since the most recent Measurement Date in connection with the conversion or exchange of any convertible or exchangeable securities, other than securities for which the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries has received equity credit from any NRSRO; *plus*
- (b) 100% of the aggregate amount of net cash proceeds received by the Corporation and its Subsidiaries since the most recent Measurement Date from the sale of securities included

---

in clause (a) of the definition of Qualifying Capital Securities to Persons other than the Corporation and its Subsidiaries; *plus*

- (c) 100% of the aggregate amount of net cash proceeds received by the Corporation and its Subsidiaries since the most recent Measurement Date from the sale of securities included in clause (b) of the definition of Qualifying Capital Securities to Persons other than the Corporation and its Subsidiaries;

*provided* that the limitations in this Section 2 shall not restrict the repayment, redemption or other acquisition of any Debentures that the Corporation has previously defeased in accordance with this Replacement Capital Covenant or the purchase of any Debentures of the Corporation in exchange for Common Stock. To the extent the net cash proceeds are not denominated in euro, for purposes of this Replacement Capital Covenant the amount of such proceeds shall be deemed to be the amount of euro that could have been purchased with such proceeds on the date of the settlement of the issuance of Replacement Capital Securities at the spot rate of exchange in effect on that date, regardless of whether such proceeds are actually converted into euro.

SECTION 3. *Covered Debt.* (a) The Corporation represents and warrants that the Initial Covered Debt is Eligible Debt.

(b) On or during the 30-day period immediately preceding any Redesignation Date with respect to the Covered Debt then in effect, the Corporation shall identify the series of Eligible Debt that will become the Covered Debt on and after such Redesignation Date in accordance with the following procedures:

(i) the Corporation shall identify each series of its then outstanding unsecured, long-term indebtedness for money borrowed that is Eligible Debt;

(ii) the Corporation shall designate one of such series to be the series of Eligible Debt that will become the Covered Debt on and after such Redesignation Date, but if (and only if) the Corporation fails to designate a series of Eligible Debt as the Covered Debt by the close of business on such Redesignation Date, the Eligible Debt that will become the Covered Debt will be determined in accordance with the following procedures:

(A) if only one series of the Corporation's then outstanding unsecured, long-term indebtedness for money borrowed is Eligible Debt, such series shall become the Covered Debt commencing on the related Redesignation Date;

(B) if the Corporation has more than one outstanding series of unsecured, long-term indebtedness for money borrowed that is Eligible Debt, then the series that has the latest occurring final maturity date as of the date the procedures in clause (ii) of this Section 3(b) are applied shall become the Covered Debt on the related Redesignation Date;

(iii) the series of outstanding long-term indebtedness for money borrowed that is determined to be Covered Debt pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 3(b) shall be the Covered Debt for purposes of this Replacement Capital Covenant for the period commencing on the related Redesignation Date and continuing to but not including the Redesignation Date as of which a new series of outstanding unsecured, long-term indebtedness for money borrowed is next determined to be the Covered Debt pursuant to the procedures set forth in this Section 3(b); and

---

(iv) in connection with such identification of a new series of Covered Debt, the Corporation shall, as provided for in Section 3(d), give a notice and file with the Commission a current report on Form 8-K (or any successor form) under the Securities Exchange Act including or incorporating by reference this Replacement Capital Covenant as an exhibit within the time frame provided for in Section 3(d).

(c) *Automatic Redesignation Event.* Upon the occurrence of an Automatic Redesignation Event, the then existing Covered Debt shall automatically cease to be the Covered Debt and the Exchange Debt shall automatically become the Covered Debt.

(d) *Notice.* In order to give effect to the intent of the Corporation described in Recital B, the Corporation covenants that:

(i) simultaneously with the execution of this Replacement Capital Covenant or as soon as practicable after the date hereof, it shall (x) give notice to the Holders of the Initial Covered Debt, in the manner provided in the indenture relating to the Initial Covered Debt, of this Replacement Capital Covenant and the rights granted to such Holders hereunder and (y) file a copy of this Replacement Capital Covenant with the Commission as an exhibit to a Current Report on Form 8-K (or any successor form) under the Securities Exchange Act;

(ii) so long as the Corporation is a reporting company under the Securities Exchange Act, the Corporation shall include in each Annual Report filed with the Commission on Form 10-K (or any successor form) under the Securities Exchange Act a description of the covenant set forth in Section 2 and identify the series of long-term indebtedness for borrowed money that is Covered Debt as of the date such Annual Report on Form 10-K (or any successor form) is filed with the Commission;

(iii) if a series of the Corporation's long-term indebtedness for money borrowed (A) becomes Covered Debt or (B) ceases to be Covered Debt, the Corporation shall give notice of such occurrence within 30 days to the holders of such long-term indebtedness for money borrowed in the manner provided for in the indenture, fiscal agency agreement or other instrument under which such long-term indebtedness for money borrowed was issued and report such change (x) except if such series becomes or ceases to be Covered Debt as a result of an Automatic Redesignation Event, in a Current Report on Form 8-K (or any successor form) including or incorporating by reference this Replacement Capital Covenant, and (y) in the Corporation's next Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (or any successor form) or Annual Report on Form 10-K (or any successor form), as applicable;

(iv) if, and only if, the Corporation ceases to be a reporting company under the Securities Exchange Act, the Corporation shall (A) post on its website (or any other similar electronic platform generally available to the public) the information otherwise required to be included in Securities Exchange Act filings pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 3(d); and (B) cause a notice of the execution of this Replacement Capital Covenant to be posted on the Bloomberg screen for the Covered Debt or any successor Bloomberg screen and each similar third-party vendor's screen the Corporation reasonably believes is appropriate (each, an "*Investor Screen*") and cause a hyperlink to a definitive copy of this Replacement Capital Covenant to be included on the Investor Screen for each series of Covered Debt, in each case to the extent permitted by Bloomberg or such similar third-party vendor, as the case may be; and

(v) promptly upon request by any Holder of Covered Debt, the Corporation will provide such Holder with an executed copy of this Replacement Capital Covenant.

---

(e) The Corporation agrees that, if at any time the Covered Debt is held by a trust (for example, where the Covered Debt is part of an issuance of trust preferred securities), a holder of the securities issued by such trust may enforce (including by instituting legal proceedings) this Replacement Capital Covenant directly against the Corporation as though such holder owned Covered Debt directly, and the holders of such trust securities shall be deemed to be the Holders of Covered Debt for purposes of this Replacement Capital Covenant for so long as the indebtedness held by such trust remains Covered Debt hereunder.

SECTION 4. *Termination, Amendment and Waiver.* (a) The obligations of the Corporation pursuant to this Replacement Capital Covenant shall remain in full force and effect until the earliest date (the "*Termination Date*") to occur of:

- (i) March 15, 2047 or, if earlier, the date on which (A) the Debentures are no longer outstanding and (B) the Corporation's obligations under this Replacement Capital Covenant have been fulfilled or, pursuant to Section 5, are no longer applicable;
- (ii) the date, if any, on which the Holders of a majority of the then-outstanding principal amount of the then-effective series of Covered Debt consent or agree to the termination of this Replacement Capital Covenant and the obligations of the Corporation hereunder;
- (iii) the date on which the Corporation ceases to have any series of outstanding Eligible Debt;
- (iv) the date on which the Debentures are accelerated as a result of an event of default under the Subordinated Indenture;
- (v) the occurrence of a Rating Agency Event or Change in Control Event;
- (vi) the date on which S&P no longer assigns the Corporation a solicited rating on senior debt issued or guaranteed by the Corporation; and
- (vii) the date on which the termination of this Replacement Capital Covenant would have no effect on the equity credit provided by S&P with respect to the Debentures.

From and after the Termination Date, the obligations of the Corporation pursuant to this Replacement Capital Covenant shall be of no further force and effect.

(b) This Replacement Capital Covenant may be amended or supplemented from time to time by a written instrument signed by the Corporation after obtaining the consent of the Holders of a majority of the then-outstanding principal amount of the then-effective series of Covered Debt; *provided* that this Replacement Capital Covenant may be amended or supplemented from time to time by a written instrument signed only by the Corporation (and without the consent of the Holders of the then-effective series of Covered Debt) if any of the following apply:

- (i) the sole effect of such amendment or supplement is either (A) to impose additional restrictions on the ability of (1) the Corporation to redeem, purchase or defease the Debentures or (2) any Subsidiary to purchase the Debentures, or (B) to impose additional restrictions on, or to eliminate certain of, the types of securities qualifying as Qualifying Capital Securities and in each case an officer of the Corporation has delivered to the Holders of the then-effective series of Covered Debt in the manner provided for in the indenture, fiscal agency



---

agreement or other instrument under which such Covered Debt was issued a written certificate to that effect;

(ii) such amendment or supplement extends the date specified in clause (i) of Section 4(a); or

(iii) such amendment or supplement is not materially adverse to the Holders of the then-effective series of Covered Debt and an officer of the Corporation has delivered to the Holders of the then-effective series of Covered Debt in the manner provided for in the indenture, fiscal agency agreement or other instrument with respect to such Covered Debt a written certificate stating that, in his or her determination, such amendment or supplement is not materially adverse to the Holders of the then-effective series of Covered Debt; or

(iv) such amendment eliminates Common Stock, Rights to acquire Common Stock or Mandatorily Convertible Preferred Stock as a security or securities covered by clause (a) of Section 2, if, in the case of this clause (i), after the date of this Replacement Capital Covenant, an accounting standard or interpretive guidance of an existing accounting standard, issued by an organization or regulator that has responsibility for establishing or interpreting accounting standards in the United States or other appropriate jurisdiction, as applicable, followed by the Corporation becomes effective or applicable to the Corporation such that there is more than an insubstantial risk that the failure to eliminate Common Stock, Rights to acquire Common Stock or Mandatorily Convertible Preferred Stock as a security or securities covered by clause (a) of Section 2 would result in a reduction in the Corporation's fully diluted earnings per share as calculated in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("EPS"), or the Corporation otherwise has been advised in writing by a nationally recognized independent accounting firm that there is more than an insubstantial risk that the failure to eliminate such securities as a security or securities covered by clause (a) of Section 2 would result in a reduction of the Corporation's fully diluted EPS.

For purposes of clause (iii) of this Section 4(b), an amendment or supplement that adds new types of securities qualifying as Replacement Capital Securities, or modifies the requirements of securities qualifying as Replacement Capital Securities, will not be deemed materially adverse to the Holders of the then-effective series of Covered Debt if, following such amendment or supplement, this Replacement Capital Covenant would constitute a Qualifying Replacement Capital Covenant.

(c) For purposes of Sections 4(a) and 4(b), the Holders whose consent or agreement is required to terminate, amend or supplement this Replacement Capital Covenant or the obligations of the Corporation under this Replacement Capital Covenant shall be the Holders of the then-effective series of Covered Debt as of a record date established by the Corporation that is not more than 30 days prior to the date on which the Corporation proposes that such termination, amendment or supplement becomes effective.

**SECTION 5. *Limitation on Applicability of this Replacement Capital Covenant.*** The promises and covenants contained in this Replacement Capital Covenant shall not apply and be of no force and effect upon the occurrence of one or more of the following events:

- (a) S&P upgrades the Corporation's corporate credit rating by at least one notch above A+;
- (b) the Debentures are redeemed by the Corporation due to a Tax Event;

- 
- (c) if after proper notice of redemption for the Debentures has been given to the holders of the Debentures, a Market Disruption Event occurs and prevents the Corporation from raising proceeds in accordance with Section 2 to redeem the Debentures, to such redemption; *provided* that if during the pendency of such Market Disruption Event the Corporation repurchases or redeems the Debentures or a Subsidiary of the Corporation purchases the Debentures (in a manner that, but for the existence of the Market Disruption Event, would not have been permitted by this Replacement Capital Covenant) then, at such time as the Market Disruption Event shall cease to exist, the Corporation promises and covenants to issue Replacement Capital Securities to raise proceeds, in accordance with Section 2, in an amount sufficient to repurchase or redeem the Debentures; or
  - (d) if the Corporation repurchases or redeems or a Subsidiary purchases up to 10% of the outstanding principal amount of the Debentures in any one-year period, to such repurchase, redemption or purchase; *provided* that no more than 25% of the outstanding principal amount of the Debentures shall be so repurchased, redeemed or purchased in any ten-year period, and that this Replacement Capital Covenant shall continue to apply to any Debentures repurchased, redeemed or purchased in excess of such thresholds; *provided, further*, that any Debentures the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries acquires or holds as a result of the acquisition, consolidation or merger of any Person by or into the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries, or the acquisition of all or substantially all assets of any Person by the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries, shall be deemed not to be or have been repurchased, redeemed or purchased by the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries for purposes of this clause (d), and shall not be counted in determining whether such thresholds have been met.

SECTION 6. *Miscellaneous.* (a) This Replacement Capital Covenant shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

(b) This Replacement Capital Covenant shall be binding upon the Corporation and its successors and assigns (*provided* that, in the event the Corporation sells, conveys, transfers or otherwise disposes of all or substantially all its assets to any Person and (i) such person assumes all the obligations of the Corporation under the indenture governing the then applicable Covered Debt and the indenture governing the Debentures, (ii) such Person assumes all the obligations of the Corporation under the Replacement Capital Covenant and (iii) the Corporation is released from its obligations under the indenture governing the then applicable Covered Debt and the indenture governing the Debentures, the Corporation shall be released from all its obligations hereunder), and shall inure to the benefit of the Covered Debtholders as they exist from time-to-time (it being understood and agreed by the Corporation that any Person who is a Covered Debtholder at the time such Person acquires, holds or sells Covered Debt shall retain its status as a Covered Debtholder for so long as the series of long-term indebtedness for borrowed money such Person then owns is Covered Debt and, if such Person initiates an action, claim or proceeding to enforce its rights under this Replacement Capital Covenant after the Corporation has violated its covenants in Section 2 and before the series of long-term indebtedness for money borrowed held by such Person is no longer Covered Debt, such Person's rights under this Replacement Capital Covenant shall not terminate by reason of such series of long-term indebtedness for money borrowed no longer being Covered Debt). Other than the Covered Debtholders as provided in the previous sentence and Section 3(e), no other Person shall have any rights under this Replacement Capital Covenant or be deemed a third-party beneficiary of this Replacement Capital Covenant. In particular, no holder of the Debentures is a third-party beneficiary of this Replacement Capital Covenant, it being understood that such holders may have rights under the Subordinated Indenture.

---

(c) All demands, notices, requests and other communications to the Corporation under this Replacement Capital Covenant shall be deemed to have been duly given and made if in writing and (i) if served by personal delivery upon the Corporation, on the day so delivered (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day) or (ii) if delivered by registered post or certified mail, return receipt requested, or sent to the Corporation by a national or international courier service, on the date of receipt by the Corporation (or, if such date of receipt is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day), and in each case to the Corporation at the address set forth below, or at such other address as the Corporation may thereafter notify to Covered Debtholders or post on its website (or any other similar electronic platform generally available to the public) as the address for notices under this Replacement Capital Covenant:

American International Group, Inc.  
180 Maiden Lane  
New York, New York 10038  
Attention: Secretary

---

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this Replacement Capital Covenant to be executed by its duly authorized officer as of the day and year first above written.

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP, INC.

By: /s/ Brian T. Schreiber  
Name: Brian T. Schreiber  
Title: Executive Vice President and Treasurer

**DEFINITIONS**

“*Automatic Redesignation Event*” means the consummation of an exchange offer pursuant to which a majority in principal amount of the then existing series of Covered Debt is exchanged for a new series of Eligible Debt; *provided* that the Corporation shall have included in a document filed with the Commission a statement that upon consummation of such exchange offer, the Exchange Debt shall become the Covered Debt and the then existing series of Covered Debt shall cease to be Covered Debt.

“*Business Day*” means each day other than a Saturday or a Sunday or other day on which banking institutions in The City of New York are authorized or required by law or executive order to remain closed.

“*Change in Control Event*” means:

- (a) the direct or indirect sale, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way of amalgamation, merger or consolidation), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the Corporation’s properties or assets and the properties or assets of the Corporation’s subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to any “person” (as that term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Securities Exchange Act), other than a wholly owned subsidiary of the Corporation.
- (b) the consummation of any transaction (including, without limitation, any amalgamation, merger or consolidation) the result of which is that any “person” becomes the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the Corporation’s Voting Stock, measured by voting power rather than the number of shares, or
- (c) the first day on which a majority of the members of the Corporation’s board of directors are not Continuing Directors. “Continuing Directors” are those directors who (i) were members of the board of directors on the first date that any of the Debentures were issued or (ii) were elected or appointed to the Corporation’s board of directors with the approval of a majority of the Continuing Directors who were members of the board of directors at the time of such election or appointment (either by specific vote or by approval of our proxy statement in which such members were named as a nominee for election as a director, without objection to such nomination).

“*Commission*” means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission or any successor agency.

“*Common Stock*” means any equity securities of the Corporation (including equity securities held as treasury shares) or rights to acquire equity securities of the Corporation that have no preference in the payment of dividends or amounts payable upon the liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation (including a security that tracks the performance of, or relates to the results of, a business, unit or division of the Corporation), and any securities that have no preference in the payment of dividends or amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up and are issued in exchange therefor in connection with a merger, consolidation, binding share exchange, business combination, recapitalization or other similar event.

“*Corporation*” has the meaning specified in the introduction to this instrument.

“*Covered Debt*” means (a) at the date of this Replacement Capital Covenant and continuing to but not including the first Redesignation Date, the Initial Covered Debt and (b) thereafter, commencing with

---

each Redesignation Date or Automatic Redesignation Date and continuing to but not including the next succeeding Redesignation Date or Automatic Redesignation Date, the Eligible Debt identified pursuant to Section 3(b) as the Covered Debt for such period or the applicable Exchange Debt, as the case may be.

“*Covered Debtholder*” at any time means each Person to the extent that such Person at such time holds (whether as a Holder or a beneficial owner holding through a participant in a clearing agency) long-term indebtedness for money borrowed of the Corporation during the period that such long-term indebtedness for money borrowed is Covered Debt, *provided* that, except as provided in Section 6(b), a Person who has sold all of its right, title and interest in Covered Debt shall cease to be a Covered Debtholder at the time of such sale if, at such time, the Corporation has not breached or repudiated, or threatened to breach or repudiate, its obligations hereunder.

“*Debentures*” has the meaning specified in Recital A.

“*Eligible Debt*” means, at any time in respect of any issuer, each series of outstanding unsecured long-term indebtedness for money borrowed of such issuer that (a) ranks senior to the Debentures, (b) has an outstanding principal amount of not less than \$250,000,000 (or, in the case of Exchange Debt, \$100,000,000), and (c) was issued through or with the assistance of a commercial or investment banking firm or firms acting as underwriters, initial purchasers or placement or distribution agents, or was issued in exchange for Eligible Debt or other securities that were issued through or with the assistance of a commercial or investment banking firm or firms acting as underwriters, initial purchasers or placement or distribution agents. For purposes of this definition as applied to securities with a CUSIP number, each issuance of long-term indebtedness for money borrowed that has (or, if such indebtedness is held by a trust or other intermediate entity established directly or indirectly by the issuer, the securities of such intermediate entity that have) a separate CUSIP number shall be deemed to be a series of the issuer’s long-term indebtedness for money borrowed that is separate from each other series of such indebtedness.

“*Exchange Debt*” means, at any time, the series of Eligible Debt for which the then existing series of Covered Debt is exchanged pursuant to an Automatic Redesignation Event.

“*Holder*” means, as to the Covered Debt then in effect, each holder of such Covered Debt as reflected on the securities register maintained by or on behalf of the Corporation with respect to such Covered Debt and each beneficial owner holding through a participant in a clearing agency.

“*Initial Covered Debt*” means the Corporation’s 2.375% Subordinated Notes due 2015, which have CUSIP No. 026874CV7.

“*Issue Date*” means March 15, 2007.

“*Mandatorily Convertible Preferred Stock*” means preferred stock with (a) no prepayment obligation on the part of the issuer thereof, whether at the election of the holders or otherwise, and (b) a requirement that the preferred stock convert into Common Stock within approximately three years from the date of its issuance at a conversion ratio within a range established at the time of issuance of such preferred stock, subject to customary anti-dilution provisions.

“*Market Disruption Event*” means the occurrence or existence of any of the following events or sets of circumstances:

- (a) any suspension or material disruption of trading or settlement of one of the exchanges (and/or their electronic trading platform) on which Replacement Capital Securities are listed; or

- 
- (b) any change in political conditions, any outbreak or escalation of hostilities, terrorist attacks or crisis such that the issuance by the Corporation of its Replacement Capital Securities is deemed to be impracticable.

“*Market Value*” means, on any date, the closing sale price per share of Common Stock (or if no closing sale price is reported, the average of the bid and ask prices or, if more than one in either case, the average of the average bid and the average ask prices) on that date as reported in composite transactions by The New York Stock Exchange or, if the Common Stock is not then listed on The New York Stock Exchange, as reported by the principal U.S. securities exchange on which the Common Stock is traded or quoted; if the Common Stock is not either listed or quoted on any U.S. securities exchange on the relevant date, the Market Value will be the average of the mid–point of the bid and ask prices for the Common Stock on the relevant date submitted by at least three nationally recognized independent investment banking firms selected by the Corporation for this purpose.

“*Measurement Date*” means, with respect to any redemption, repurchase, defeasance or purchase of Debentures, the date 360 days prior to the date of such redemption, repurchase, defeasance or purchase; *provided* that the 360–day period may be increased by the number of days during which there exists a Market Disruption Event during the period between the Measurement Date and the date of such redemption, repurchase or purchase.

“*NRSRO*” means a nationally recognized statistical rating organization within the meaning of Section 3(a)(62) of the Securities Exchange Act, or any successor provision.

“*Person*” means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, limited liability company, corporation or other entity, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

“*Qualifying Capital Securities*” means:

- (a) any instrument that achieves high equity credit from S&P under the relevant guidelines at the time of repurchase, redemption or purchase of the Debentures; or
- (b) any instrument that (i) includes the same deferral features and ranking as the Debentures and matures no earlier than March 15, 2047, or (ii) would have achieved at least the same equity credit from S&P as the Debentures at the time of issuance of the Debentures.

“*Qualifying Replacement Capital Covenant*” means (a) a replacement capital covenant that is substantially similar to this Replacement Capital Covenant or (b) a replacement capital covenant, as identified by the Corporation’s Board of Directors, or a duly authorized committee thereof, acting in good faith and in its reasonable discretion and reasonably construing the definitions and other terms of this Replacement Capital Covenant that restricts the related issuer from repaying, redeeming or purchasing, and its Subsidiaries from purchasing, identified securities except to the extent of the applicable percentage of the net proceeds from the issuance of specified replacement capital securities that have terms and provisions at the time of redemption, repayment or purchase that are as or more equity–like than the securities then being repaid, redeemed or purchased within the 360–day period prior to the applicable redemption, repayment or purchase date without regard to the term of such replacement capital covenant.

“*Rating Agency Event*” means the determination by the Corporation of a change in the hybrid ratings methodology employed by S&P, which change results in a lower equity credit (including up to a lesser amount) to the Corporation than the equity credit assigned by S&P to the Debentures on the date

---

hereof, or a shortening of the length of time the Debentures are assigned such equity credit as compared to the length of time they would have been assigned such equity credit on the date hereof.

“*Redesignation Date*” means, as to the Covered Debt in effect at any time, the earliest of (a) the date that is two years prior to the final maturity date of such Covered Debt or (b) if the Corporation elects to redeem or defease, or the Corporation or a Subsidiary of the Corporation elects to purchase, such Covered Debt either in whole or in part with the consequence that after giving effect to such redemption, defeasance or purchase, the outstanding principal amount of such Covered Debt is less than \$100,000,000, the applicable redemption, defeasance or purchase date; *provided* that with respect to clause (a) above, if the Corporation has no series of long-term indebtedness for money borrowed that is Eligible Debt other than the Covered Debt at the date that is two years prior to the final maturity date of the Covered Debt, then the Redesignation Date shall be such subsequent date on which the Corporation issues long-term indebtedness for money borrowed that is Eligible Debt.

“*Replacement Capital Covenant*” has the meaning specified in the introduction to this instrument.

“*Replacement Capital Securities*” means Common Stock, Rights to acquire Common Stock, Mandatorily Convertible Preferred Stock and Qualifying Capital Securities.

“*Rights to acquire Common Stock*” includes any right to acquire Common Stock, including any right to acquire Common Stock pursuant to a stock purchase plan or other plans to the extent cash proceeds are received by the Corporation.

“*S&P*” means Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw–Hill Companies, Inc., or any successor thereto.

“*Securities Exchange Act*” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“*Subordinated Indenture*” means the Junior Subordinated Debt Indenture, dated as of March 13, 2007, between the Corporation and The Bank of New York, as trustee, as amended and supplemented by the Supplemental Indenture and as further amended and supplemented from time to time in accordance with its terms.

“*Subsidiary*” means, at any time, any Person the shares of stock or other ownership interests of which having ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors or other managers of such Person are at the time owned, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries (including other Subsidiaries) or both, by another Person.

“*Supplemental Indenture*” means the Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 15, 2007, between the Corporation and The Bank of New York, as trustee.

“*Tax Event*” means the receipt by the Corporation of an opinion of counsel experienced in such matters to the effect that, as a result of any:

- (a) amendment to or change in the laws or regulations of the United States or any political subdivision or taxing authority of or in the United States that is enacted or effective on or after the Issue Date;
- (b) proposed change in those laws or regulations that is announced after the Issue Date;



- 
- (c) official administrative decision or judicial decision or administrative action or other official pronouncement interpreting or applying those laws or regulations that is announced on or after the Issue Date; or
  - (d) threatened challenge asserted in connection with an audit of the Corporation, or a threatened challenge asserted in writing against any taxpayer that has raised capital through the issuance of securities that are substantially similar to the Debentures;

there is more than an insubstantial increase in the risk that interest payable by the Corporation on the Debentures is not, or will not be, deductible by the Corporation, in whole or in part, for United States federal income tax purposes.

“*Termination Date*” has the meaning specified in Section 4(a).

“*Voting Stock*” means, with respect to any specified “person” (as that term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Securities Exchange Act) as of any date, the capital stock of such person that is at the time entitled to vote generally in the election of the board of directors of such person.